Page 1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE + + + + + COMMERCE SPECTRUM MANAGEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE (CSMAC) + + + + +MEETING + + + + + THURSDAY FEBRUARY 21st, 2013 + + + + +The CSMAC met in the Koret-Taube Room at Stanford Institute for Economic Policy Research, 366 Galvez Street, Stanford, California, at 9:00 a.m., Greg Rosston and Brian Fontes, Co-Chairs, presiding. **MEMBERS PRESENT:** GREG ROSSTON, Co-Chair BRIAN FONTES, Co-Chair DAVID BORTH MICHAEL CALABRESE THOMAS DOMBROWSKY, JR.* MOLLY FELDMAN* H. MARK GIBSON* KEVIN C. KAHN DOUG McGINNIS* MARK MCKENRY* THE HONORABLE JANICE OBUCHOWSKI* CARL POVELITES **RICK REASER*** CHARLIE RUSH* DANIEL D. STANCIL* TOM SUGRUE*

BRYAN TRAMONT*

Page 2

ALSO PRESENT:

RICH MOSLEY*

KARL B. NEBBIA, Associate Administrator,

Office of Spectrum Management, NTIA ROBERT L. SIMMEN

JIM SNIDER*

LAWRENCE E. STRICKLING, Assistant Secretary

for Communications and Information, NTIA

BRUCE M. WASHINGTON, Designated Federal

Officer for CSMAC and Chief of Staff,

Office of Spectrum Management, NTIA

*Participating via telephone

```
Page 3
```

CONTENTS

Welcome and Opening Remarks9 Progress Report - CSMAC Working Groups' Liaisons WG1 1695 - 1710 MHz Weather Satellite Receive Earth Stations . . . 38 WG2 1755 -1850 MHz Law Enforcement Surveillance and Other Short-Range WG3 1755 - 1850 MHz Satellite Control Links and Electronic Warfare 11 WG4 1755 - 1850 MHz Fixed Point-to-Point and Tactical Radio Relay 44 WG5 1755 - 1850 MHz Airborne NTIA Spectrum Management Hot Topics NTIA 5 GHz Report 58 NTIA 1675 - 1710 MHz Report 75 Over the Horizon - NTIA Strategic Brainstorming Future approaches to industry/government dialogue, including trusted-agent Use of general-occupancy Providing government greater flexibility and more options thru access to FCC--Technological Advisory Council White Paper--Interference Limits Adjournment

Page 4 1 P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S 2 9:02 a.m. 3 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: So welcome. Ι think what we should -- this is Greg Rosston. 4 And I think probably before we get started 5 with Larry Strickling, we should just go 6 7 around the table so everyone on the phone can hear the voices. And then I'll do a roll call 8 9 for the people who may or may not be on the 10 telephone. 11 So, I'm sorry, Kevin. 12 DR. KAHN: Kevin Kahn, Intel. 13 MR. NEBBIA: Karl Nebbia, NTIA. 14 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Greg Rosston, Stanford. 15 16 CO-CHAIR FONTES: Brian Fontes, Co-Chair with Greg. 17 Larry Strickling, 18 MR. STRICKLING: 19 NTIA. 20 MR. POVELITES: Carl Povelites, 21 AT&T. Michael Calabrese, 22 MR. CALABRESE:

Page 5 1 New America Foundation. 2 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. I'm 3 going to read off the names of people and if you just say "here" on the phone, I think 4 5 that's easier than having people say. So David Borth, are you there? 6 7 (No response.) 8 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. Marty 9 Cooper? 10 (No response.) 11 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Mark Crosby. 12 (No response.) DR. KAHN: Serious echo there. 13 14 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Tom Dombrowsky. 15 MR. DOMBROWSKY: I'm here. 16 (Telephone interference.) 17 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. I think 18 it sounds like we're doing much better now. 19 Okay. Dave Donovan. 20 (No response.) 21 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Molly --DR. KAHN: On mute, first to hear 22

Page 6 1 now. 2 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Can anyone hear 3 us? MS. FELDMAN: Yes. This is Molly. 4 5 I'm here. CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. Dave 6 7 Donovan did not respond. 8 Mark Gibson. 9 MR. GIBSON: I'm here. 10 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Dale Hatfield. 11 (No response.) 12 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Doug McGinnis. MR. MCGINNIS: I'm here. McGinnis 13 14 is here. 15 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Mark McHenry. 16 DR. MCHENRY: I'm here. 17 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Janice Obuchowski. 18 19 MS. OBUCHOWSKI: I'm here. 20 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Robert Pepper. 21 (No response.) CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Dennis 22

Page 7 1 Roberson. 2 (No response.) 3 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Charlie Rush. DR. RUSH: I am here in Rosslyn, 4 5 Virginia. 6 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. Dan Stancil. 7 DR. STANCIL: I'm here. 8 9 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. Tom 10 Sugrue. MR. SUGRUE: Yes, I'm here. 11 12 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Brian Tramont. MR. TRAMONT: 13 Here. 14 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Jennifer 15 Warren. 16 (No response.) 17 (Telephone interference.) 18 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. Jennifer. I think she's not coming. 19 20 Okay. Did I miss anybody on the committee? 21 22 MR. REASER: Yes. Rick Reaser.

Page 8 1 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Oh, okay. It 2 said no, track meet, but I guess that was from the last time. 3 4 MR. REASER: Yes. I'm at a track 5 meet right now. CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Oh, okay. 6 7 Anyone else? 8 MR. MOSLEY: Rich Mosley is on. 9 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Anyone else on 10 the CSMAC? 11 (No response.) 12 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okav. 13 CO-CHAIR FONTES: One thing, when 14 everyone speaks during the course of the 15 meeting, it would be helpful if they would say 16 their name before they speak, particularly in 17 the phone call environments. It's hard to see 18 who or know who is speaking. 19 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Right. And we 20 should probably make sure we try to do that around the table as well. 21 22 CO-CHAIR FONTES: That was Brian.

	Page 9
1	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Yes. So this
2	is good. So we are going to start with
3	opening remarks from Larry Strickling, so.
4	MR. STRICKLING: Well, thank you,
5	Greg. And thank you, Brian. And thanks to
6	those of you who are able to join us today,
7	both here in person and on the phone. It's an
8	important meeting today.
9	We obviously need to keep making
10	progress on the working groups that are taking
11	a hard look at 1695 to 1710, as well as the
12	1755 to 1850 bands of and I'm looking
13	forward to hearing the updates. And hopefully
14	we'll have an opportunity to take some final
15	action today on at least one if not two of the
16	committee reports.
17	But that's you know, other
18	issues still are coming to the forefront.
19	We've got a very full agenda today, so I hope
20	those of you who are participating remotely
21	can stay with us and be able to participate as
22	fully as you could being here in the room,

Page 10 1 because we're very anxious to hear your 2 thoughts on some of the newer issues that are 3 emerging that Karl will be getting into in the second half of the meeting. 4 5 So looking forward to the discussion. And, again, thank you very much 6 7 to Greg Rosston for hosting today's meeting. And, again, thanks to all of you for continued 8 9 participation and commitment to this effort. 10 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Great. Thank 11 you very much. 12 Okay. I think what we should do is move -- unless you have anything, we should 13 14 move straight to the working groups. And I 15 think we're going to do this slightly out of 16 order because Charlie Rush has requested to go 17 first. He has another commitment. So I think 18 we're going to hear from Working Group 3 and then go in numerical order after that. 19 20 Is that right, Bruce? 21 MR. WASHINGTON: Yes. 22 MR. POVELITES: Okay. so,

Page 11 1 Charlie, we're going to move onto Working 2 Group 3's, I believe, status report at this 3 point. 4 DR. RUSH: Thank you very much, 5 I do appreciate that. Now that Rick is Greq. on the phone, I don't know whether he would 6 7 prefer to give this report. 8 (No response.) 9 DR. RUSH: Well, perhaps Rick is 10 not on the phone any longer. I will assume 11 that by silence, it's okay for --12 MR. REASER: I can't find the 13 unmute button. Sorry. 14 DR. RUSH: So I'll just go ahead. 15 And this report should be very quick because, 16 in essence, it's not that much different 17 between what it is that we can report today 18 compared to the CSMAC management meeting that 19 we held in January. 20 It's the second of my slides, and 21 I apologize, I cannot participate via the 22 internet because there seems to be a number of

Ρ	ad	Ie	1	2
÷.	~	<u> </u>	_	_

places in and around this area that are where
 computers and access to the internet have gone
 down.

At any rate, if you could turn to 4 5 the second slide, key subject areas, there has been really no change to what it is that we 6 7 are studying and where we are compared to the -- where we want to be. At least three main 8 areas we've looked at: Interference from the 9 10 commercial devices, user handsets into 11 satellite receivers. An initial study done by 12 Bob Kubik has indicated that it should not be 13 an interference issue. 14 The government has undertaken to 15 do a similar study based on information that 16 they obviously have relative to receiver 17 sensitivities in their network that would not 18 be available to those in the commercial side. 19 And we're awaiting their final results. 20 I understand that the study didn't

21 essentially complete and it's just a matter of 22 going through the process of having it

1released to the working group as a whole.2Similarly with regard to our issue3of interference on the satellite Earth4terminals into the commercial base stations,5studies that was done up on the commercial6side indicates that the possibility for7sharing exists. There may be some need for8coordination between the operators, the future9operators of the mobile service the10commercial service and the incumbent11government operators. But I think in12principle that appears to be workable, at13least as far as the commercial studies have14indicated.15And, again, we're waiting for the16public release of the study that has been17undertaken on behalf of the government side.18And we're optimistic that that release will19come within the next if not the next few20And with regard to the electronic21And with regard to the electronic		Page 13
3of interference on the satellite Earth4terminals into the commercial base stations,5studies that was done up on the commercial6side indicates that the possibility for7sharing exists. There may be some need for8coordination between the operators, the future9operators of the mobile service the10commercial service and the incumbent11government operators. But I think in12principle that appears to be workable, at13least as far as the commercial studies have14indicated.15And, again, we're waiting for the16public release of the study that has been17undertaken on behalf of the government side.18And we're optimistic that that release will19come within the next if not the next few20And with regard to the electronic	1	released to the working group as a whole.
4 terminals into the commercial base stations, 5 studies that was done up on the commercial 6 side indicates that the possibility for 7 sharing exists. There may be some need for 8 coordination between the operators, the future 9 operators of the mobile service the 10 commercial service and the incumbent 11 government operators. But I think in 12 principle that appears to be workable, at 13 least as far as the commercial studies have 14 indicated. 15 And, again, we're waiting for the 16 public release of the study that has been 17 undertaken on behalf of the government side. 18 And we're optimistic that that release will 19 come within the next if not the next few 20 days, certainly within the next week or so. 21 And with regard to the electronic	2	Similarly with regard to our issue
5studies that was done up on the commercial6side indicates that the possibility for7sharing exists. There may be some need for8coordination between the operators, the future9operators of the mobile service the10commercial service and the incumbent11government operators. But I think in12principle that appears to be workable, at13least as far as the commercial studies have14indicated.15And, again, we're waiting for the16public release of the study that has been17undertaken on behalf of the government side.18And we're optimistic that that release will19come within the next if not the next few20days, certainly within the next week or so.21And with regard to the electronic	3	of interference on the satellite Earth
 side indicates that the possibility for sharing exists. There may be some need for coordination between the operators, the future operators of the mobile service the commercial service and the incumbent government operators. But I think in principle that appears to be workable, at least as far as the commercial studies have indicated. And, again, we're waiting for the public release of the study that has been undertaken on behalf of the government side. And we're optimistic that that release will come within the next if not the next few days, certainly within the next week or so. And with regard to the electronic 	4	terminals into the commercial base stations,
7 sharing exists. There may be some need for 8 coordination between the operators, the future 9 operators of the mobile service the 10 commercial service and the incumbent 11 government operators. But I think in 12 principle that appears to be workable, at 13 least as far as the commercial studies have 14 indicated. 15 And, again, we're waiting for the 16 public release of the study that has been 17 undertaken on behalf of the government side. 18 And we're optimistic that that release will 19 come within the next if not the next few 20 days, certainly within the next week or so. 21 And with regard to the electronic	5	studies that was done up on the commercial
 coordination between the operators, the future operators of the mobile service the commercial service and the incumbent government operators. But I think in principle that appears to be workable, at least as far as the commercial studies have indicated. And, again, we're waiting for the public release of the study that has been undertaken on behalf of the government side. And we're optimistic that that release will come within the next if not the next few days, certainly within the next week or so. And with regard to the electronic 	6	side indicates that the possibility for
9 operators of the mobile service the commercial service and the incumbent 11 government operators. But I think in 12 principle that appears to be workable, at 13 least as far as the commercial studies have 14 indicated. 15 And, again, we're waiting for the 16 public release of the study that has been 17 undertaken on behalf of the government side. 18 And we're optimistic that that release will 19 come within the next if not the next few 20 days, certainly within the next week or so. 21 And with regard to the electronic	7	sharing exists. There may be some need for
10 commercial service and the incumbent 11 government operators. But I think in 12 principle that appears to be workable, at 13 least as far as the commercial studies have 14 indicated. 15 And, again, we're waiting for the 16 public release of the study that has been 17 undertaken on behalf of the government side. 18 And we're optimistic that that release will 19 come within the next if not the next few 20 days, certainly within the next week or so. 21 And with regard to the electronic	8	coordination between the operators, the future
11 government operators. But I think in 12 principle that appears to be workable, at 13 least as far as the commercial studies have 14 indicated. 15 And, again, we're waiting for the 16 public release of the study that has been 17 undertaken on behalf of the government side. 18 And we're optimistic that that release will 19 come within the next if not the next few 20 days, certainly within the next week or so. 21 And with regard to the electronic	9	operators of the mobile service the
12 principle that appears to be workable, at 13 least as far as the commercial studies have 14 indicated. 15 And, again, we're waiting for the 16 public release of the study that has been 17 undertaken on behalf of the government side. 18 And we're optimistic that that release will 19 come within the next if not the next few 20 days, certainly within the next week or so. 21 And with regard to the electronic	10	commercial service and the incumbent
13 least as far as the commercial studies have 14 indicated. 15 And, again, we're waiting for the 16 public release of the study that has been 17 undertaken on behalf of the government side. 18 And we're optimistic that that release will 19 come within the next if not the next few 20 days, certainly within the next week or so. 21 And with regard to the electronic	11	government operators. But I think in
 indicated. And, again, we're waiting for the public release of the study that has been undertaken on behalf of the government side. And we're optimistic that that release will come within the next if not the next few days, certainly within the next week or so. And with regard to the electronic 	12	principle that appears to be workable, at
15And, again, we're waiting for the16public release of the study that has been17undertaken on behalf of the government side.18And we're optimistic that that release will19come within the next if not the next few20days, certainly within the next week or so.21And with regard to the electronic	13	least as far as the commercial studies have
16 public release of the study that has been 17 undertaken on behalf of the government side. 18 And we're optimistic that that release will 19 come within the next if not the next few 20 days, certainly within the next week or so. 21 And with regard to the electronic	14	indicated.
 undertaken on behalf of the government side. And we're optimistic that that release will come within the next if not the next few days, certainly within the next week or so. And with regard to the electronic 	15	And, again, we're waiting for the
18 And we're optimistic that that release will 19 come within the next if not the next few 20 days, certainly within the next week or so. 21 And with regard to the electronic	16	public release of the study that has been
19 come within the next if not the next few 20 days, certainly within the next week or so. 21 And with regard to the electronic	17	undertaken on behalf of the government side.
 20 days, certainly within the next week or so. 21 And with regard to the electronic 	18	And we're optimistic that that release will
21 And with regard to the electronic	19	come within the next if not the next few
	20	days, certainly within the next week or so.
22 warfare, we've pretty much completed that	21	And with regard to the electronic
	22	warfare, we've pretty much completed that

	Page 14
1	study. And when I say "we," I have to really
2	specify who the "we" is in this particular
3	instance. And that is, that early on in this
4	whole effort, it became clear that there
5	wasn't much that people who had not did not
6	have access to the appropriate clearance
7	levels to really participate in a meaningful
8	way in the discussion with regard to
9	electronic warfare, and therefore the whole
10	effort has resided within the confines of the
11	government.
12	And we now have a report from the
13	folks responsible for undertaking the
14	electronic warfare operations in this band.
15	And we're right now within the group trying to
16	figure out exactly what the recommends should
17	be and could be based on the information that
18	is available to us.
19	But to look at the bottom line,
20	where it says no changes to the preliminary
21	findings to date, and that's pretty much a
22	true statement. But we're not that far away

	Page 15
1	from having the information that we need to
2	come to some conclusions. And we're
3	optimistic that we'll still be able to make it
4	by our to be our final drop-dead date.
5	The next slide, slide 3 addresses
6	the interference from mobile users into the
7	satellite receivers. We've indicated that
8	based on what we've done thus far on the
9	commercial side, it appears it's not going to
10	be too much of a problem, if at all. There
11	are some talk about needing to finish first in
12	some manner yet to be specified, that whatever
13	we conclude at this point in time is clearly
14	dependent upon the assumptions that were made,
15	the mobile usage, its distribution both in
16	terms of frequency and location and power.
17	And, as that distribution may
18	change over the course of time, we may have to
19	reassess reassess what may have to be made
20	as to what's the likelihood of interference on
21	that those changes, but that's something
22	that at this point in time we haven't been

	Page 16
1	able to address because we haven't gotten the
2	final results from the government side of this
3	particular study.
4	And with regard to the
5	interference from the satellite Earth
6	terminals at the commercial base station
7	receivers, essentially the same sort of
8	situation. The commercial studies have
9	indicated they're probably work-arounds that
10	we can deal with, as I mentioned before.
11	We're awaiting release of the DoD studies and
12	are optimistic that what the DoD will conclude
13	is not all that much different than what we
14	have done on the commercial side. But I'm
15	attempting to prejudge, but, on the other
16	hand, there has been no signs of a wailing and

18 so the optimism certainly does prevail.

17

With regard to electronic warfare.
As I had indicated, this is part of the work
that's been done solely by the government. We
don't see that there's any key issues

Neal R. Gross & Co., Inc. 202-234-4433

gnashing of teeth, and anything of that sort,

Page 17 1 If you just look at the fact that involved. 2 electronic warfare operations currently are 3 undertaken on a noninterference basis, then the issue becomes one of how to address the 4 5 similar sort of operation in an environment that is very much changed from what's 6 7 currently the case with regard to electronic warfare operations in this -- in the 1755 to 8 9 1850 band, where they are able to coordinate, 10 evidently quite effectively and efficiently, 11 with their colleagues that are also occupying 12 the band. But that may change quite 13 substantially when you have to deal with 14 potentially millions of mobile users running 15 around with, we assume for this band, with the 16 So that's something that would have fan set. 17 to be worked out. 18 And someone has to do some studies 19 and make a detailed assessment as to whether 20 or not there would be a significant change in how the procedures that are now being 21 22 implemented to conduct electronic warfare

Page 18 1 operations would have to be changed, and what 2 those changes would be. That is something 3 that clearly we cannot address within the 4 Working Group 3 other than to point out a 5 possible area of concern. Because this involves having access to what the procedures 6 7 are right at the moment and projecting how 8 they will change over the course of time. And 9 we have no idea as to any of those sorts of 10 items. 11 And coming to the last new graph 12 is our schedule, see on the right-hand side, 13 It appears that only the first the status. 14 three items have been completed. We have one 15 item, the fourth item, delayed to February 16 18th, where we may be a few days away from 17 having that one at least addressed. We do 18 have the document. We're in the process, as 19 I said, of working out what recommendations 20 could be put forward. 21 And all the other items, we have 22 dates that are, I think, doable. They slip a

Page 19
few of the dates on the individual tasks, but
we're still optimistic that the final
consensus report will be able to be delivered
on or about the 4th of April.
And, you know, I think we've
undertaken and have conducted the work in a
very, very cooperative manner. The issue
right now is with regard to completion of the
task is one that really is tied to the
releasability of the information and is
understandable. And as soon as they get
released, I think we're ready, we stand ready
to progress as quickly as we can and complete
the task.
Thank you. And thank you very
much for allowing me to go first. And, again,
if you have any questions and if that would be
appropriate to take at this time, fine.
Otherwise I will attempt to come back onto the
call by next teleconference, hopefully that
won't last for more than an hour. Thank you.
CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay.

	Page 20
1	MR. REASER: Hi. This is Rick
2	Reaser. I'm sorry. I was actually on mute
3	and I couldn't figure out how to get off mute
4	on the phone here. But I wanted to make one
5	other comment about the electronic warfare.
6	I think as Charlie pointed out,
7	one of the dilemmas we have is that we were
8	basically only given six slides of information
9	by DoD. And it was their reluctance to have
10	the committee take a look at the existing
11	procedures and models, whatever, to see how
12	it's done today and whether those could be
13	adapted. So at this point it looks like the
14	federal government wants to keep that process
15	sort of in-house. And so there's not a whole
16	lot we can recommend in that regard, unless
17	there's a move to have us take a look at how
18	it works today, but they felt that that wasn't
19	really releasable, about how the current
20	process was conducted today.
21	So our recommendations, unless
22	that changes, aren't going to be very earth-

Page 21 1 shattering. 2 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. Do we 3 have, I'm just going to start around here, questions for the report? First, Karl Nebbia. 4 MR. NEBBIA: A couple of quick 5 questions. With respect to the EW side, has 6 7 DoD provided anything in terms of a short statement or framework that kind of 8 9 generalizes how they would deal with that in 10 terms of, you know, using existing procedures 11 or anything that would give some general sense 12 of what they were looking for in terms of assurances or changes? 13 14 DR. RUSH: Not that I'm aware of, 15 Karl. It hasn't become apparent to me if they 16 have. 17 MR. REASER: The answer is no. 18 This is Rick. They haven't given us anything. 19 Basically, what they said was they have 20 existing procedures today. We asked that we might hear about how the FAA does it, to see 21 22 whether that might be transportable to this

	Page 22
1	band. And that was they decided that we
2	didn't need to hear that.
3	And then the existing process that
4	FTC uses, they weren't interested in telling
5	us about that. So I think what was said was
6	they said: well, we have these processes and
7	procedures today, and we believe those same
8	processes and procedures would be applicable
9	for this.
10	The NASA rep at yesterday's
11	meeting said, well, maybe one recommendation,
12	we could make a recommendation that the
13	existing procedures be investigated by NTIA
14	and DoD and the other agencies to see whether
15	they're applicable or not, then assess whether
16	they need to be modified. But unless we have
17	access to how it's done today, there's not
18	really a lot we can do. Basically they just
19	said it works fine today. So, and they're
20	going to operate NID and that's kind of what
21	they said.
22	MR. NEBBIA: Okay. But even that,

	Page 23
1	I was you know, I was wondering certainly
2	this is Karl again early in the process
3	whether they were going to ask for more than
4	that, given that they do have some need to
5	operate in cellphone bands. But if the
6	current procedures, which I think they've
7	reflected accurately, there is a note in the
8	NTIA manual concerning these activities, but
9	then it references a nonpublic document, where
10	DoD and other agencies deal with this issue.
11	So I think from that standpoint, they're
12	dealing with what their limits are in
13	releasing that information.
14	But certainly if they're saying
15	that they're willing to work under the
16	existing approach, then I think we've in
17	that, we've got a recommendation right there.
18	It sounds like they're not asking for
19	something more than that, so
20	MR. REASER: Well, that's not
21	entirely true. They're asking for more in
22	that what they wanted us to recommend, and I

	Page 24
1	said I have a hard time doing this without any
2	information, is: Well, what we'd like you to
3	recommend is that the process be down to 21
4	days and then down to near real time in terms
5	of authorizations for each of the
6	authorization. And then they also wanted us
7	to recommended to go make the validity dates
8	for these authorizations go from one to two
9	years.
10	And so I
11	MR. SNIDER: Jim Snider.
12	MR. REASER: what's the right
13	what's the basis of that, and they were not
14	able to do that. But they did ask for more.
15	They did want it to be faster and they did
16	want it to last longer.
17	DR. RUSH: Yes. Karl, this is
18	Charlie Rush. You know I think the issue
19	here, plain and simple, is that we are
20	operating here in the dark, and I don't mean
21	that to be a complaint. I mean, that's just
22	a statement of fact. And it's beyond our

	Page 25
1	capabilities to make to draw a conclusion
2	as to whether or not things will change when
3	you have a possibility of millions of people
4	running around in the band transmitting,
5	compared to when you have much more control
6	over who it is that's doing what, when, and
7	where.
8	And that is something that I think
9	we cannot address. And if the users, if the
10	electronic warfare community feels that
11	they're cool and can keep their procedures
12	apart from some of the changes, as Rick
13	mentioned, then you know that's fine. But I
14	just thought and some of us think that's it's
15	worthwhile pointing out that the background
16	that they're going to have to deal with will
17	certainly be changed.
18	MR. NEBBIA: Okay. This is Karl
19	again. I have one other question and that is
20	related to the Phase 1 analysis of the
21	interference into the commercial providers.
22	Can you give us some sense of what kind of

	Page 26
1	distances were being calculated in that and
2	whether industry had any concerns about that?
3	My assumption is that the follow-
4	on Phase 2, the more detailed work that DoD is
5	doing, my guess is that that would, in fact,
6	make the band less of or the interference
7	less of a problem as they get more specific.
8	But can you tell us like what kind of
9	distances they were reaching in the Phase 1
10	analysis?
11	DR. RUSH: Offhand, I can't
12	remember exact numbers. My feeling is that
13	they're probably on the order of 10 to 15
14	kilometers, or something like that, assuming
15	that people are going to be transmitting at an
16	angle that is somewhat above the zero-degree
17	elevation and probably in areas that will have
18	some sort of geographic or demographic
19	obstructions, and things like that, and are
20	going to be, for the most part, transmitting
21	in urban areas.
22	I think the general feeling of the

	Page 27
1	group, I believe the general feeling of the
2	group had been that one could, for the most
3	part, be able to develop viable work-arounds,
4	and this was not a show-stopper, by any
5	stretch of the imagination.
6	MR. NEBBIA: Okay. Any specifics
7	on what kind of work-arounds they're talking
8	about, Charlie?
9	DR. RUSH: I don't have it on the
10	tip of my tongue at this point, Karl. I'm
11	sorry.
12	MR. REASER: They were going to
13	talk about this is Rick. There is another
14	study they're doing that has to do with
15	mitigation things and where they're going to
16	release that to us.
17	But the way that Rob did the study
18	was it was basically the worst case. It
19	assumed that every satellite uplink station
20	was transmitting in all directions at all
21	frequencies at the minimum elevation angle,
22	which was three degrees. So it was a fairly

	Page 28
1	big circle. And so the worst-case thing, it
2	was on the order of 50 kilometers at least.
3	And there was no train masking, or anything
4	like that, as a part of that study.
5	So we're waiting to see what the
6	DoD comes back with and if they will, you
7	know, make any kind of commitments to certain
8	things, which we'll find out when we get the
9	data. But it's a fairly wide slot.
10	The other issue is that there is
11	no they could build a new one or put it up
12	anywhere at any time. They sort of reserve
13	the right. Because we don't even know where
14	all the sites are right now, so that's another
15	kind of a problem with that.
16	But we have like a general, you
17	know, what the radius is, and it's fairly
18	large. And hoping then we'll get the data
19	from the DoD. Maybe that will build strength
20	based on the information they have that we
21	don't have.
22	MR. NEBBIA: And is the LTE

Page 29 1 operation -- this is Karl again -- of the sort 2 that they can live with? For instance, the 3 satellite operation coming up, starting at the horizon and then tracking the satellite up 4 5 through the non-geo orbit, is that type of situation a problem for industry? They might 6 7 have somebody come up, you know, on their operation for a brief period as the satellite 8 9 Earth station tracks the system? 10 Is that -- I mean obviously most 11 of the time that the satellite is actually 12 communicating it's going to be pointing up and 13 over, not at the horizon. 14 DR. RUSH: Well, I think, Karl, 15 yes, the answer to your question that has the 16 most certainty is: It all depends. But 17 you're exactly right --18 (Laughter.) 19 DR. RUSH: -- that there are going 20 to be instances when the ground station is 21 going to be transmitting and it's going to be moving in an elevation angle. And in those 22

Page 30 1 instances I think what will happen at the base 2 station we will see interference or potential 3 interference or at least the signal that is indicative of something that's consistent with 4 5 both its -- the received antenna pattern as well as the transmitter antenna pattern. 6 7 And depending on how often that occurs and when it occurs and the 8 9 predictability of that, except in the case of 10 emergencies, there may be work-arounds. And 11 that's one of the things -- I mean, Rick 12 alluded to the fact that we're anticipating from the Phase 2 study, information with 13 14 regard to possible mitigation techniques. 15 What has to be done of course is that the 16 industry has to look at those proposed 17 mitigation techniques and make an assessment 18 as to what the practicality of those are with 19 regard to the kinds of systems that are now 20 being operated and the ones that we 21 anticipate. 22 I don't know if that answers your

Page 31

1 question.

2	MR. NEBBIA: Well, I think that
3	I'm specifically interested in whether the
4	flexibility in the LTE system can adapt to
5	signals that come up for brief periods of time
6	and more or less work around them briefly or
7	ignore them. Ultimately, there may be other
8	approaches, you know, from each base station
9	potentially blocking out the specific
10	direction to the known antenna. That's may be
11	one possibility they're thinking of. I'm not
12	sure. But certainly if the LTE system is
13	flexible enough, that as it gets brief
14	interference that people potentially, people
15	on the phone are moving to another channels
16	and then are able to move back again, it seems
17	like something that industry could probably
18	live with.
19	DR. RUSH: Yes. I would think
20	that the LTE systems are flexible in terms of
21	their responsiveness. The issue then becomes
22	how is the operator going to deal with having

Page 32 1 to make a change and how does he or she do that and change to what. If it's to another 2 3 frequency band or may be all they need to do is be able to switch to another sector of the 4 5 overall cell, and things like that, on all sorts of function of a service that they're 6 providing, voice versus a data service. 7 8 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. 9 MR. REASER: I think we ought to 10 just ask the question outright at the next 11 meeting, Charlie, because I think that's where this is going to go. Because the other issue 12 13 is, you know, we don't know whether we're 14 going to get any commitments in terms of 15 whether the incumbent's going to commit to 16 anything. So, you know, I think we've got to 17 ask the question about whether the LTE base stations can handle this or not, because I 18 19 have a feeling what's going to happen is like 20 we said at this last meeting, is this is going to end up being that they're going to operate 21 22 on a noninterference basis, anyway.

Page 33 1 So it's not clear whether they're 2 going to get any commitments out, you know, 3 stay away from this angle or keep my towers this way or minimize my time, or anything like 4 5 that. But right now, if you're outside 6 7 the circle, you don't get interfered with. 8 That was the basis for Rob's study. So I 9 think we ought to ask the question 10 specifically at the next working group and get 11 that out to the service monitors. 12 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Are there other 13 questions from around the table or on the 14 telephone, does anyone have a question for 15 this working group? 16 (No response.) 17 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. I'm 18 going to jump in because I do have -- this is 19 Greg, and I'm taking my hat off as Co-Chair 20 and putting on one as a Committee member. 21 My concern is that I don't -- I 22 want to make sure that we're putting forth a

	Page 34
1	working group report that's a CSMAC working
2	group report, not just a DoD report. That
3	we're just stamping what they give us. That
4	we're actually making recommendations that are
5	you know, DoD can make its own
6	recommendations and do its own thing.
7	So just to make sure that we're
8	actually doing something that's unique to
9	CSMAC, not just rubber-stamping a DoD report.
10	That was my concern on that, in hearing that.
11	MR. REASER: This is Rick. I
12	absolutely share your concern because that was
13	the direction that this is going. Because
14	basically DoD wrote up what they wanted the
15	recommendation to be and they were not
16	supported by any of the information that we
17	had. So I'm kind of calling that it's
18	important that we do so this as an independent
19	federal advisory committee. You know, if
20	there's good information, we'll certainly
21	consider that. But, you're right, we can't
22	make recommendations that aren't supported by

	Page 35
1	the CSMAC itself, you know. And so we're
2	being very sensitive to that.
3	DR. RUSH: Yes, this is Charlie.
4	I think there are basically two items that
5	we're studying. One is, you know, the
6	satellite issue, for lack of a better
7	characterization, and the other is the
8	electronic warfare issue.
9	With regard to the satellite
10	issue, there shouldn't be any doubt in
11	anyone's mind that what the report will come
12	up with is a report if it's not a consensus
13	report, will certainly represent the views of
14	both sides. And it's not just going to be a
15	one-way street, for sure.
16	With regard to the electronic
17	warfare, there's a lot of details that one
18	would like to have that's not available to us.
19	So in that instance, I think the kinds of
20	recommendations that will emanate from this
21	committee will wind up being ones that are
22	much more general and maybe lean toward voting

	Page 36
1	the status quo. And I don't know what we can
2	do about that in the absence of having any
3	information upon which to make a decision.
4	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: So my concern
5	was not that, you know, hey, you're doing
6	something wrong. It was that we should make
7	sure to be clear as to what this report is.
8	And then and I especially, I share your
9	concern about what can or can't do with
10	electronic warfare. Your comment about the
11	satellite makes me a little bit more
12	comfortable, because I sort of was hearing:
13	Well, the DoD is going to tell us what their
14	report says.
15	And I look at Working Group 1
16	where they had information and the exclusion
17	zones have dropped dramatically because of the
18	work of the group. And I want to make sure
19	that there's input that it has that. So I'm
20	glad that you're assuring me of that. And I
21	just wanted to highlight this. I don't think
22	we need to spend more time on it, but that was

	Page 37
1	just my concern.
2	MR. STRICKLING: I would just
3	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: This is Larry
4	Strickling.
5	MR. STRICKLING: Yes. I'm sorry.
6	Larry Strickling. I would just say that
7	nobody should feel that you have to accept a
8	report that you haven't had a chance to
9	examine the assumptions for and so provide
10	whatever caveats need to be provided.
11	But, more importantly, I don't
12	understand why you couldn't register that
13	concern as Chair of CSMAC as opposed to just
14	a member.
15	(Laughter.)
16	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: That's okay.
17	All right. So I think we can move onto
18	Working Group 1. And what I'm hoping we can
19	do is that Working Group 1 can do what I do in
20	my classes and assume that people have read
21	it, and have a short summary of what we're
22	going to vote on and not have a long report,

Γ

	Page 38
1	just unless there's some objection to that. I
2	guess, Mark and Dennis, do a short
3	presentation of what Working Group 1 is and
4	then we have discussion on it.
5	So, Mark or Dennis, would you like
6	to go ahead?
7	DR. MCHENRY: Mark, I'm going to
8	present.
9	The Working Group 1 report is
10	essentially the same as we presented last
11	time. It's got three recommendations, which
12	we went over last time. The first
13	recommendation is the band should be able to
14	uplink. The second recommendation is that the
15	consider the possibility of moving some of
16	the weather satellite receivers. And the
17	third recommendation was a detailed framework
18	on how to do the sharing. And those were all
19	talked about in the last meeting.
20	What's happened new is there's
21	been a slight revision of the report that was
22	issued on February 19th. And it corrects that
	Nool D. Grogg C. Go. Trg

Page 39 1 protection zone distance calculation. And it 2 impacted Appendix 1, Table 1 a little bit. 3 And I notice on the website that 4 the latest report's not there yet. I guess it 5 hasn't been sent around yet. But otherwise the report is the same. I mean there might be 6 7 other changes in the future because some of the locations of the receivers was still being 8 9 determined. 10 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Can you hang on 11 one second? 12 Bruce. 13 MR. WASHINGTON: It's on the 14 website. 15 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Bruce 16 Washington assures us that it is up on the 17 website. 18 DR. MCHENRY: Well, I looked at it 19 before and there's a table that's in this 20 latest one that we got from Sharkey. There's 21 one table that's different. Appendix 1, Table 22 1.

	Page 40
1	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. Well,
2	DR. MCHENRY: It's just got
3	exclusion from distance differences. It's not
4	a major difference.
5	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay.
6	DR. MCHENRY: Just some of the
7	numbers are different in the table.
8	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. Well,
9	make sure we get the right one up.
10	DR. MCHENRY: I don't think it's
11	using the wrong one. I think there was
12	another one that came out and it didn't make
13	the deadline. I don't think it's wrong.
14	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. Sorry to
15	interrupt. Go ahead.
16	DR. MCHENRY: The report the
17	committee, for a month we got no comments.
18	Dennis and I didn't receive any comments, so
19	we're recommending that the CSMAC approve the
20	report. And that's the end of the progress
21	report.
22	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Are there

Page 41 1 questions from around the table? 2 I had one very small question. 3 This is Greg again. On page 2 you talk about 4 validate on a site-by-site basis the 5 effectiveness of proposed interferencemitigation methods at the bottom of page 2. 6 7 And I just wanted to make sure that was not sites of the commercial users but sites of the 8 9 satellite base stations, earth stations, or 10 what are those sites? I think that just 11 wasn't clear to me when I read it. 12 DR. MCHENRY: The sites are the satellite receiver locations. 13 14 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. Just 15 wanted to make sure that I understood that. 16 Yes, I just wanted to make sure 17 that it wasn't every site, that somebody 18 wanted to use it on a commercial basis. 19 Are there comments or questions on the phone? 20 21 (No response.) 22 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. I guess Neal R. Gross & Co., Inc.

202-234-4433

i	
	Page 42
1	we can move to a vote on this, adopting this
2	Working Group 1 Report with the provision that
3	we will have a slight difference in Appendix
4	1 for the distances that will be placed on the
5	website. I think we can vote even though
6	that's yes. Can you put the phone on mute
7	again please?
8	So all those in favor of adopting
9	Working Group 1?
10	(Chorus of ayes.)
11	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: All those
12	opposed?
13	(No response.)
14	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. I think
15	that we adopt Working Group 1's Report.
16	And now moving onto Working Group
17	2. Since we started, David Borth has joined
18	us
19	DR. BORTH: Yes.
20	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: in person.
21	DR. BORTH: Right.
22	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: So I'm hoping
I	Neal P. Gross & Co. Inc.

Page 43 1 -- yes. Yes. 2 DR. BORTH: It's real quick. We 3 made the presentation last time. We didn't make any changes since last time, except a few 4 5 names were added towards the end, I think it was the back of the report, it's the 6 7 contributors. But, apart from that, the 8 analysis was completed after the last meeting. 9 We presented it as presented last meeting, so 10 the overview that's given here is the same as what was presented previously. And there have 11 12 been no substantive changes to this report. 13 And actually we thought we were 14 done at that time, so I think we just need to 15 put it up for a formal vote now. 16 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. Are 17 there comments or questions either around the 18 table or on the phone for Working Group 2? 19 (No response.) 20 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: We're moving 21 much more rapidly now. Okay. We'll have a 22 vote on Working Group 2's Report. All those

Page 44 1 in favor, aye? 2 (Chorus of ayes.) CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: All those 3 4 opposed? 5 (No response.) CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. I think 6 7 we have that passed as well. 8 Now my quick mathematical skills 9 allows me to skip 3 and go to 4. 10 MR. GIBSON: Okay. That would be 11 me, I guess. Mark Gibson. 12 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Yes, this is Mark Gibson. 13 14 MR. GIBSON: Yes, it is. And I 15 apologize for not being there in person. Just 16 time didn't work out for that. Part of the 17 reason is that the Working Group doesn't have 18 a whole lot to report since our brief in 19 January. The work continues. We've had a 20 21 few minutes. We are still a bit hamstrung 22 from the inability to get results. It's

Page 45 1 taking a while longer than we had expected. 2 We had a meeting yesterday and where we are 3 with things is we're expecting results to be 4 delivered through the review process in about 5 three to four weeks. So with that, and you will recall 6 7 that we are doing analysis on three bases for both the TRRs and the JTRS. And so we are 8 9 working on the report itself to find what we 10 can agree on with respect to recommendations, 11 absent that date and those results. And also 12 expecting that we're not going to get anything 13 more than the three areas that we are 14 analyzing right now. 15 So the next meeting, which will be 16 in two weeks, we will be digging deeper into 17 the report and on the recommendations. We 18 will be memorializing sort of the high-level 19 recommendations that we've made on the 20 microwave systems, which are pretty much 21 straightforward from the past. And so that 22 should be pretty easy, but we're going to --

Page 46 1 one issue that we're -- and we got some more 2 data also from the DoD on the TRRs in terms of 3 the assignments and the number of assignments 4 and the bases. So that was very helpful so we 5 can get a chance to see what is going on at each base. And that helps to determine the 6 7 sharing capability, the sharing possibility. But we are -- but there's an issue 8 9 with -- some of the information that was 10 published at that time indicated that there 11 are assignments that are statewide 12 assignments. And so that speaks to a 13 different coordination process and sharing 14 process than you might have if you were only 15 operating on a base. 16 So what we're going to -- what we 17 need to do now is focus a little bit more on 18 what it looks like -- what a sharing and 19 coordination process looks like for a 20 situation where these TRRs can operate 21 anywhere within a state. And we're finding 22 out that's it more than we thought. Initially

Page 47
I think we thought it was two states and now
we're learning it's probably seven. So we
need to dig into that a little bit and find
out what that means.
And then finally we're finding out
that the only way any more information is
going to be made available on the JTRS is
through this partner or trusted-agent concept.
So I think when we get into that toward the
middle of the meeting, it will be interesting
to hear how that's going to happen, because
absent any more information on the JTRS than
we have, it's going to be challenging to make,
you know, meaningful recommendations.
So, with that, that's pretty much
all we have to report. I'll be happy to take
questions, though.
CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. Karl.
MR. NEBBIA: Mark, one of the
questions I have well, first of all, I
should note that DoD is looking closely at
those statewide assignment and

	Page 48
1	MR. GIBSON: Okay.
2	MR. NEBBIA: we're very hopeful
3	that they will ultimately look like the other
4	assignments that I think they were requested
5	some time in the past with a sense that it
6	gave them greater flexibility for emergency
7	circumstances, and that sort of thing. But
8	we're talking to them and they're looking into
9	it. And hopefully ultimately those
10	assignments will be changed to look like
11	location base, you know, specific locations,
12	as all the others are. They're certainly not
13	used differently than the other, so we're
14	hopefully to resolve that.
15	The other question I have is in
16	analyzing those locations, where you said
17	there and I realize at least from what I've
18	heard from some of the people involved with
19	running the analysis, these folks are
20	basically running the computers day and night,
21	grinding through the analysis they're doing
22	using terrain data and other factors. And so

1that may be one of the reasons why you're only2going to get three of these locations out.3So my question is: Is there any4reason to believe that going through this5exercise on three locations is not going to6provide significant satisfactory information7for reaching a judgment on how this could be8done from base to base?9MR. GIBSON: Well, let me answer10your questions in reverse order. The answer11to the last question is I think that both12sides are the industry side and the13government side, which is primarily DOD,14believe that that is certainly possible. But15until the results are presented, you know, no16one really wants to step out onto the ice in17that situation.18The concern that people had from19the results that were done before was that the20sharing zones tend to be rather extensive.21And we've done some analysis of the areas22where these are TRRs are deployed or at least		Page 49
 So my question is: Is there any reason to believe that going through this exercise on three locations is not going to provide significant satisfactory information for reaching a judgment on how this could be done from base to base? MR. GIBSON: Well, let me answer your questions in reverse order. The answer to the last question is I think that both sides are the industry side and the government side, which is primarily DOD, believe that that is certainly possible. But until the results are presented, you know, no one really wants to step out onto the ice in that situation. The concern that people had from the results that were done before was that the sharing zones tend to be rather extensive. And we've done some analysis of the areas 	1	that may be one of the reasons why you're only
 reason to believe that going through this exercise on three locations is not going to provide significant satisfactory information for reaching a judgment on how this could be done from base to base? MR. GIBSON: Well, let me answer your questions in reverse order. The answer to the last question is I think that both sides are the industry side and the government side, which is primarily DoD, believe that that is certainly possible. But until the results are presented, you know, no one really wants to step out onto the ice in that situation. The concern that people had from the results that were done before was that the sharing zones tend to be rather extensive. And we've done some analysis of the areas 	2	going to get three of these locations out.
 exercise on three locations is not going to provide significant satisfactory information for reaching a judgment on how this could be done from base to base? MR. GIBSON: Well, let me answer your questions in reverse order. The answer to the last question is I think that both sides are the industry side and the government side, which is primarily DoD, believe that that is certainly possible. But until the results are presented, you know, no one really wants to step out onto the ice in that situation. The concern that people had from the results that were done before was that the sharing zones tend to be rather extensive. And we've done some analysis of the areas 	3	So my question is: Is there any
 provide significant satisfactory information for reaching a judgment on how this could be done from base to base? MR. GIBSON: Well, let me answer your questions in reverse order. The answer to the last question is I think that both sides are the industry side and the government side, which is primarily DoD, believe that that is certainly possible. But until the results are presented, you know, no one really wants to step out onto the ice in that situation. The concern that people had from the results that were done before was that the sharing zones tend to be rather extensive. And we've done some analysis of the areas 	4	reason to believe that going through this
 for reaching a judgment on how this could be done from base to base? MR. GIBSON: Well, let me answer your questions in reverse order. The answer to the last question is I think that both sides are the industry side and the government side, which is primarily DoD, believe that that is certainly possible. But until the results are presented, you know, no one really wants to step out onto the ice in that situation. The concern that people had from the results that were done before was that the sharing zones tend to be rather extensive. And we've done some analysis of the areas 	5	exercise on three locations is not going to
 8 done from base to base? 9 MR. GIBSON: Well, let me answer 10 your questions in reverse order. The answer 11 to the last question is I think that both 12 sides are the industry side and the 13 government side, which is primarily DoD, 14 believe that that is certainly possible. But 15 until the results are presented, you know, no 16 one really wants to step out onto the ice in 17 that situation. 18 The concern that people had from 19 the results that were done before was that the 20 sharing zones tend to be rather extensive. 21 And we've done some analysis of the areas 	6	provide significant satisfactory information
 MR. GIBSON: Well, let me answer your questions in reverse order. The answer to the last question is I think that both sides are the industry side and the government side, which is primarily DoD, believe that that is certainly possible. But until the results are presented, you know, no one really wants to step out onto the ice in that situation. The concern that people had from the results that were done before was that the sharing zones tend to be rather extensive. And we've done some analysis of the areas 	7	for reaching a judgment on how this could be
10 your questions in reverse order. The answer 11 to the last question is I think that both 12 sides are the industry side and the 13 government side, which is primarily DoD, 14 believe that that is certainly possible. But 15 until the results are presented, you know, no 16 one really wants to step out onto the ice in 17 that situation. 18 The concern that people had from 19 the results that were done before was that the 20 sharing zones tend to be rather extensive. 21 And we've done some analysis of the areas	8	done from base to base?
to the last question is I think that both sides are the industry side and the government side, which is primarily DoD, believe that that is certainly possible. But until the results are presented, you know, no one really wants to step out onto the ice in that situation. The concern that people had from the results that were done before was that the sharing zones tend to be rather extensive. And we've done some analysis of the areas	9	MR. GIBSON: Well, let me answer
12 sides are the industry side and the 13 government side, which is primarily DoD, 14 believe that that is certainly possible. But 15 until the results are presented, you know, no 16 one really wants to step out onto the ice in 17 that situation. 18 The concern that people had from 19 the results that were done before was that the 20 sharing zones tend to be rather extensive. 21 And we've done some analysis of the areas	10	your questions in reverse order. The answer
13 government side, which is primarily DoD, 14 believe that that is certainly possible. But 15 until the results are presented, you know, no 16 one really wants to step out onto the ice in 17 that situation. 18 The concern that people had from 19 the results that were done before was that the 20 sharing zones tend to be rather extensive. 21 And we've done some analysis of the areas	11	to the last question is I think that both
14 believe that that is certainly possible. But 15 until the results are presented, you know, no 16 one really wants to step out onto the ice in 17 that situation. 18 The concern that people had from 19 the results that were done before was that the 20 sharing zones tend to be rather extensive. 21 And we've done some analysis of the areas	12	sides are the industry side and the
15 until the results are presented, you know, no one really wants to step out onto the ice in that situation. 18 The concern that people had from 19 the results that were done before was that the 20 sharing zones tend to be rather extensive. 21 And we've done some analysis of the areas	13	government side, which is primarily DoD,
 16 one really wants to step out onto the ice in 17 that situation. 18 The concern that people had from 19 the results that were done before was that the 20 sharing zones tend to be rather extensive. 21 And we've done some analysis of the areas 	14	believe that that is certainly possible. But
17 that situation. 18 The concern that people had from 19 the results that were done before was that the 20 sharing zones tend to be rather extensive. 21 And we've done some analysis of the areas	15	until the results are presented, you know, no
18The concern that people had from19the results that were done before was that the20sharing zones tend to be rather extensive.21And we've done some analysis of the areas	16	one really wants to step out onto the ice in
19 the results that were done before was that the 20 sharing zones tend to be rather extensive. 21 And we've done some analysis of the areas	17	that situation.
20 sharing zones tend to be rather extensive. 21 And we've done some analysis of the areas	18	The concern that people had from
21 And we've done some analysis of the areas	19	the results that were done before was that the
_	20	sharing zones tend to be rather extensive.
22 where these are TRRs are deployed or at least	21	And we've done some analysis of the areas
	22	where these are TRRs are deployed or at least

	Page 50
1	where, you know, the bases in relation to the
2	top 100 market areas. And most of the TRRs
3	are at least within 150 kilometers of one of
4	the 100 market areas, if not, several.
5	So the alacrity of entities to
6	share will be, to some extent, based on
7	anything that we can extrapolate from the
8	results we get into some of these other areas.
9	And so I think we can and I'm pushing us in
10	that direction, and we'll see what we end up
11	with. But I think a lot of the ability of
12	that will be based on the results and, again,
13	how much we can extrapolate.
14	The answer to the first or I
15	got the comment on your first statement, which
16	is that's good to hear that's news to us,
17	because when we talked yesterday about it with
18	members of the DoD, no one really mentioned
19	that. So that will be a big piece of
20	information, if we know that the statewide
21	assignments actually sort of devolve into
22	point-radius operations, because that means

	Page 51
1	that is an entire use case that we may not
2	have to worry about, and that is sort of
3	well, again, like sort of disaster-recovery
4	type coordination process for a statewide
5	operation. If that gets removed from the
6	consideration, then that may make that
7	certainly will make our work a lot easier.
8	That and the fact that the latest data
9	indicates that there are seven states as
10	opposed to two.
11	So if we get that information
12	sooner rather than later that will be helpful,
13	and then we can focus more on these other
14	things. So I'm hopeful that we will be able
15	to make some recommendations, some meaningful
16	recommendations based on the results we're
17	going to get. You know, and that's kind of
18	what we're moving to.
19	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. Are
20	there comments or questions for Mark?
21	(No response.)
22	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: All right.
	Neal R. Gross & Co., Inc.

Page 52 1 Thank you, Mark. 2 MR. GIBSON: Thank you. 3 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Moving onto 4 Working Group 5, and I think it's Bryan 5 Tramont. 6 Well, hopefully we can hear you 7 without an echo, Bryan. 8 I can't believe I'm MR. TRAMONT: 9 being charged with this. 10 (Laughter.) MR. TRAMONT: Now I'm the echo for 11 12 the entire presentation. And Jennifer is sorry that she wasn't able to join us. She actually 13 14 originally was going to be running the 15 presentation today, but her international 16 travel got in the way, so she's sorry she 17 can't join us. 18 Our next meeting of Working Group 19 5, you will recall that Working Group 5 is 20 divided into four sub-working groups, 21 effectively. And we are meeting again as a 22 group on February 26th. That's next Tuesday.

	Page 53
1	We're waiting for the AMT stuff to come back.
2	It was supposed to be released earlier. And
3	we're hoping that it's now scheduled for
4	release between February 25th and March 1st.
5	If it is, then we'll do a telecom next week
6	and address it. If not, we'll post as soon as
7	it is available and make it available there to
8	folks. And then we'll move on with that. But
9	a lot of and you'll see this recurring
10	theme a lot of our work at this point is
11	dependent on things getting cleared and things
12	aren't getting cleared as quickly as we'd
13	like. So we're just trying to work through
14	these processes.
15	For AMT, they're a little delayed
16	as well. There we have to collect some
17	additional technical and operational data for
18	the systems to be used at the site locations
19	as they're selected, so that's a little bit
20	delayed.
21	PTMs, there's actually a funding
22	issue there. When we switched to the
	Neel B. Gross & Co. Ing

	Page 54
1	randomized real LT network from the original
2	grid-network approach, it required some
3	additional funding. And we don't have an
4	estimated resolution date on that one. So
5	that's a work in progress.
6	And, once again, we're still
7	working on Working Group 4 as well.
8	So, overall, I think there are
9	some delays in analyzing the different
10	systems. We're still hopeful that we can get
11	done by mid-June, but some of these things are
12	going to be beyond the control and obviously
13	some of these issues are being worked out at
14	the larger at a higher political level than
15	the Working Group. And hopefully we can
16	continue to adapt and get this done on time
17	through the week process or not on time by
18	that week in June. And I think that's the
19	overview.
20	So a work in progress, waiting for
21	some processes to sit complete both in terms
22	of funding and some clearing issues, and
	Neal R. Gross & Co., Inc.

Page 55 1 hopefully some of this will start to break 2 free as soon as next week. That's all I got. 3 Without an echo, I might add. 4 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Thank you very 5 much, Bryan. Are there -- Karl's got his hand 6 7 up already, so. 8 MR. NEBBIA: Bryan or maybe even 9 Mark Gibson on the phone, any information that 10 you've gotten back thus far on the 11 measurements that are underway at this point? 12 Most of them of course are looking at the 13 airborne use, although I know some of them 14 were dealing with the satellite terminals. 15 But anything you can say to us at this point 16 about that input? 17 I don't have any MR. TRAMONT: 18 visibility on that. I don't know if Mark 19 does. 20 MR. GIBSON: Yes. I can -- as you 21 probably know, Karl, there's been a lot of 22 data presented and released through the

Page 56 1 process that's been established. And so what 2 we are seeing in that is good representation 3 of the general-use cases for AMT in terms of 4 the spectrum occupancy in terms of time and 5 bandwidth at the areas where it's been deployed. 6 7 For some of the other equities, we I want to 8 are still in the analysis process. 9 take a moment and say that the DoD has been 10 super cooperative in this effort. And 11 although it's been a long time unfolding, you 12 know, once we got into it, the base folks have 13 been very helpful and very cooperative. And 14 so we really appreciate it. 15 So we are still going through the 16 analysis process on the data that we've been 17 collecting on the monitoring effort. There's 18 another effort, as you are aware, that's on 19 some of the analysis of the modeling simulations that ITS is doing. And I don't 20 21 know enough about what they're doing other 22 than they're getting meaningful results as

	Page 57
1	well. But they're coming up with you know
2	they're looking at this a different way.
3	But from the monitoring
4	standpoint, I guess the Cliffs Notes version
5	is we're getting good data. We can identify
6	what's going on. And, you know, it's going
7	through the DoD-clearance process, so we
8	should be able I think we're supposed to be
9	done with the efforts in about the end of
10	March. That's when we're slated to go to each
11	of the bases and remove the equipment. And so
12	we'll be working on the report, you know,
13	shortly after that. And we're hopefully to
14	have a report done within a few weeks after
15	that. So that's the basic update there.
16	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Other comments
17	or questions for Bryan or Mark?
18	(No response.)
19	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. So we
20	are about oh, is this me echoing again?
21	No, good. Okay. We're about a half hour
22	ahead of schedule, so I think that we should,

Page 58 1 instead of taking a break we'll continue to 2 take the break at 10:30 or so, but why don't 3 we move onto the NTIA Spectrum Management Hot 4 Topics. And this is going to be, I assume, 5 Karl presenting this. MR. NEBBIA: We wanted to bring up 6 7 a couple of the recent reports that NTIA has 8 put out in, I think it was January 25th NTIA 9 put out its 5 GHz report that was directed 10 under the Middle Class Tax Relief Act, 11 actually directed in two separate parts. We 12 chose to pull the 5350 to 5470 and the 5850 to 13 5925. We chose to pull them together in one 14 report. 15 And in that report we indicate 16 that there are a number of radar systems in 17 the frequency range of 5350 to 5470. And 18 those radar systems are, in some cases, 19 ground-based, used by DoD and FAA primarily. 20 I think there were some NASA radars in there. 21 But there's also airborne radars that were not 22 considered in previous 5 GHz work. And there

	Page 59
1	are also some shipborne radars of a different
2	type operated by the Coast Guard, primarily.
3	There may also be some DoD use.
4	Also in that band is a thing
5	called a radar sat that's operated by the
6	Canadian government. It's a radar-based
7	satellite-sensing system. And there's a lot
8	of U.S. government interest in the data that
9	comes from that satellite. And we've received
10	certainly letters from the Canadian government
11	asking to ensure that we protect their
12	operation.
13	And then also in the band are UAV
14	links that are used by the Department of
15	Defense, by NASA, and by DHS, I think is the
16	other main group that's referenced in there.
17	And these links of course are a completely
18	different animal than the radars, the signal
19	type's different, the geometry working with
20	the aircraft, so on, are different. And these
21	systems actually operate under an
22	authorization from NTIA that is not actually

Page 60 1 reflected in the allocation table. So we 2 have, over a period of years now, taken 3 advantage of the fact that there many radars operate in the band. And, kind of within that 4 5 framework, we've been able to do some UAV activities, which obviously are an improvement 6 7 in terms of spectrum-efficient use of the But they certainly bring us to a 8 band. 9 situation here where, given that they're not 10 reflected in the table, it's raised some 11 questions. And yet the operation still needs 12 to go on and still needs to be protected. 13 So we are interested in your 14 thoughts on that work. I've had a couple 15 other interesting steps forward in that the 16 commission released their rulemaking 17 yesterday, I believe it was, and NTIA the day 18 before had provided to the Commission a letter 19 indicating some of the areas that we believed needed to be considered in this work. 20 So we are interested in your thoughts on what you've 21 22 seen thus far.

	Page 61
1	And the one other thing I wanted
2	to mention, the report is described in a
3	number of locations as a qualitative report,
4	in that we've identified what systems are in
5	there, we've identified what types of
6	mitigation techniques might need to be
7	considered. But, ultimately, the kind of
8	quantitative analysis that has to go on to see
9	how all these things will work needs to go on
10	between government and industry, in more or
11	less the same fashion that we are working now
12	within the CSMAC working groups, or given the
13	similarity of subject area, in the same
14	fashion that we did this work in the initial
15	5 GHz wifi bands a number of years ago.
16	All of that work progressed toward
17	an agreement that was first reached at the
18	World Radio Conference in 2003, that kind of
19	opened the door then to further work on this
20	issue where in the couple of years after that
21	radio conference, we came to final agreement
22	on measurement methods and standards and that

Page 62 1 sort of thing. 2 So we envision at this point that 3 we will use, again, that same international 4 preparatory process, given the international 5 interest in wifi-type technology. We will be moving forward with the quantitative work 6 7 being done in that same environment. So there 8 are people already engaged in the joint task 9 group work, pulling together inputs from 10 government and industry to come up with 11 quantitative solutions to help us deal with 12 the various systems that are in this band. So 13 that's where we are right now. 14 Of course there's also been a 15 great deal of interest from the transportation 16 community, as they have been working on their 17 802.11-based technology for the intelligent 18 highway systems, known under the Commission's 19 rules as designated short-range communication 20 systems, I guess. And they have expressed a great deal of interest, since the band that 21 22 they have been planning for a number of years

	Page 63
1	to operate in is one of the bands that's under
2	discussion. So we have been working with them
3	to get them engaged in the international
4	preparatory discussions. I think that's
5	probably an area that they have not worked in
6	before. So we see that work moving forward
7	and moving forward pretty rapidly in
8	accordance with the kind of WRC 2015
9	preparatory schedule. So that's where those
10	activities are.
11	But we're interested in hearing
12	any thoughts that all of the Committee might
13	have on those reports and the direction we're
14	taking.
15	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Michael
16	Calabrese.
17	MR. CALABRESE: Yes, Michael
18	Calabrese. Karl, you know, I didn't get a
19	chance to I haven't seen any detail about
20	what the Commission adopted yesterday, in part
21	because I was flying and I'm not even sure if
22	they actually put out the NPRM, they did?

	Page 64
1	Okay. Because I haven't seen it.
2	So what is the significance of the
3	fact that the Commission is moving forward?
4	Does that mean that the NTIA has decided that
5	it will be possible to open those bands and
6	it's just a matter of degree, it's just a
7	matter of work out the details of the
8	condition, such as here?
9	MR. NEBBIA: I think the
10	Commission had a requirement under the
11	legislation to begin proceeding. That's
12	essentially, I think, the limits of the
13	requirement was to begin the proceeding. So
14	it was to kick the effort off, to make sure,
15	you know, in that way that it moved forward.
16	So I think by the Commission doing
17	this certainly shows an interest on their part
18	to move the ball forward, but it doesn't
19	this doesn't, as far as I can see, convey a
20	conclusion that everything is going to be
21	workable. But certainly I think it reflects
22	a commitment to work with us and try to work

Page 65

1 through what issues there are.

2	I think there were some other
3	component there was some piece in there
4	about the 5150 - 5250 band that was not
5	expected in the rulemakings. It doesn't deal
6	with the specific issue or the expanded wifi.
7	That there's something in there. And that
8	was part of our letter the day before, we just
9	reminded them that that was one of the bands
10	that we had reflected as being one of the
11	possible relocation bands for the federal
12	agencies out of 1755 to 1850.
13	So we certainly don't want to get
14	in a situation where we move forward on that
15	band, in some other direction, and end up
16	cutting ourselves that direction off for
17	possible relocation, if that's what we need to
18	do.
19	But, yeah, I think it reflects a
20	commitment to work through the same process.
21	The Commission people are engaged in the JTG,
22	alongside industry people. And that, I think,

	Page 66
1	is my interpretation.
2	MR. CALABRESE: Okay. But there's
3	no conclusions yet really about feasibility on
4	the administration side?
5	MR. NEBBIA: No.
6	MR. CALABRESE: Okay.
7	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: My impression
8	was they had a February 20th deadline.
9	MR. NEBBIA: That's right.
10	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: You'll notice
11	that today's February 21st, so.
12	(Laughter.)
13	MR. CALABRESE: Okay.
14	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Are there other
15	comments from the phone on this?
16	MR. GIBSON: Hey, Karl, it's Mark
17	Gibson.
18	MR. NEBBIA: Yes, sir.
19	MR. GIBSON: I just wanted to ask
20	you a quick question. Like Michael, I haven't
21	had a chance to read the Commission's order or
22	NPRM. But, once again, there was in your work

	Page 67
1	was how you addressed the C band the
2	adjacent Channel C Band Earth stations. And
3	I realize those are commercial systems, so
4	maybe they're out of your purview.
5	But there is a potential for those
6	C Band Earth stations that are transmitting to
7	interfere with DSRC operations and any other
8	operations that would occur. Did you guys
9	punt that to the Commission or just decided
10	that somebody's concern, or how do you think
11	about that?
12	MR. NEBBIA: Well, I think the
13	report reflects the fact that we acknowledge
14	that it is primarily the Commission's issue.
15	MR. GIBSON: Right.
16	MR. NEBBIA: You know, other than
17	the fact that a number of federal agencies use
18	the C band satellite systems, but it's still
19	you know, they're operated with commercial
20	satellite operations and so on. So it is
21	primarily a Commission issue.
22	And, you know, interestingly

	Page 68
1	enough, the same way on the transportation
2	side, most users that we're going to end up
3	dealing with are, in fact, non-federal
4	entities. But the Department of
5	Transportation has some direct interests and
6	responsibilities to make our transportation
7	work well, and so they have a vested interest
8	also. But it is mostly Commission licensees.
9	Or I guess it is under a form of license.
10	MR. GIBSON: Yeah. Okay. That
11	makes sense. I mean, most of the activity in
12	the DSRC, in fact I think all of it, is public
13	safety. There is a service code for
14	commercial, but most of the commercials, if
15	not all of them, are gone. So there's a
16	handful of public safety operations that are
17	mostly owned by municipals.
18	And the DSRC community worked with
19	the fixed satellite community and worked on a
20	sharing protocol, which is, you know, sort of
21	outside of this discussion, but those issues
22	have been addressed. So I think as this

	Page 69
1	rulemaking matures, that might see the light
2	of day again.
3	MR. NEBBIA: All right. And, I
4	mean, it's certainly our hope that these two
5	communities, the wifi community, if you want
6	to call them that, and the DSRC communities
7	are very closely related. Many of the same
8	companies are involved in both processes. And
9	the DSRC community, on the other hand, has
10	been working for quite a number of years on
11	this band. And, from what we hear from the
12	Department of Transportation, they are close
13	to completing the work on their standard. And
14	the Department of Transportation is close to
15	the decision place of determining whether
16	these system will be required in automobiles
17	in the future.
18	So they're getting kind of to a
19	decision point. I think that was one of their
20	biggest concerns, that as decisions on five-
21	years wifi were being considered, that it
22	might in some way prevent or hinder their

	Page 70
1	ability to move ahead and the decision process
2	that they've been working on for quite some
3	time.
4	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Kevin, did you
5	have a question?
6	MR. GIBSON: Okay. That's my
7	comment. Thanks.
8	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: You okay?
9	DR. KAHN: Yeah. Yeah.
10	MR. NEBBIA: But this is Karl
11	again. But I should note we have been
12	encouraging them to please talk to one
13	another, that it would seem like a great
14	outcome if the two industries could work
15	together, where the technology on the wifi
16	side and the technology on the transportation
17	side were compatible with one another, knew
18	how to shake hands with one another, that sort
19	of thing, because we clearly want to protect
20	the safety aspects of the transportation
21	systems.
22	They, of course, are a little bit

i	
	Page 71
1	uneasy about an unlicensed environment kind of
2	thing when they're trying to perform a safety
3	function. On the other hand, I think the wifi
4	industry itself and the market worldwide for
5	wifi-type devices is so significant that it
6	seems like the technology development there
7	would offer a great boost to the
8	transportation community, instead of trying to
9	be, you know, a more-narrowly focused
10	activity, but one that could ultimately
11	benefit from the joint sharing of technology
12	and working together.
13	DR. KAHN: It does strike me that
14	
15	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: This is Kevin
16	Kahn.
17	DR. KAHN: I'm sorry. Kevin Kahn,
18	yeah that one of the things probably we're
19	trying to do, I know we do this as a
20	community, but is to educate folks that are
21	beginning to use wireless stuff, and I don't
22	mean wifi people, but like the transportation-

	Page 72
1	safety type folks, for example, here, that the
2	nature of the beast is to be unreliable at
3	some level. And so you've got to do systems
4	design that is resilient no matter whether
5	there is unlicensed or potentially licensed
6	people wandering around the band, because
7	there are always going to be sources of
8	interference that appear.
9	And the notion that somehow that
10	there is something inherently much more
11	dangerous about the possibility that there
12	might be some unlicensed sharing or activity
13	going on than licensed, I think is just a
14	misreading of the physics of the situation in
15	reality relative to what good design for a
16	safety-critical system needs to be.
17	And I think people get that wrong,
18	I mean, that there's somehow this magical
19	thinking that goes on, that if it's licensed
20	then, you know, if I'm designing a safety-
21	critical system that's adjacent to it or near
22	it or in a shared band, that somehow it makes

Page 73 1 my job easier. 2 And I don't think it does. If 3 you're designing safety-critical systems, you still have to design with real failsafes and 4 5 real redundancy and resiliency that brings 6 your reliability up to whatever the acceptable 7 metric is. So making people nervous that it's unlicensed, you know, I think that's the wrong 8 9 place for them to be concerned is what I'm 10 saying. 11 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. 12 CO-CHAIR FONTES: Do you have any 13 more comments? 14 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: So are you also 15 going to talk about the --16 MR. NEBBIA: So I'll talk about 17 the --18 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Are you going 19 to go into the second bullet? 20 MR. NEBBIA: Yeah. So if there 21 won't be any other questions or comments on 22 the first one -- and, once again, I want to

Page 74 1 reemphasize the place where the quantitative 2 work is going on right now is in the ITAC-R 3 preparations for the Joint Task Group and the That's where the work is going on. 4 ITU-R. So 5 if people want to participate, that's where the discussions are being worked on. 6 That's 7 where the modeling is taking place. That's where the various discussions about how much 8 9 time the devices are going to have to move 10 off-channel, and all those things are going to 11 get discussed. That's where it's happening 12 right now. So I want to encourage people that 13 are interested to please get in touch with 14 those folks. If you --15 MR. CALABRESE: That's with a 16 focus on 5 GHz? 17 MR. NEBBIA: That's where the 18 focus on both of these bands is going on in 19 the quantitative analysis. So if you need a 20 contact point, Charles Glass in our office has got the lead in that work. And he would be 21 22 happy to help you get engaged, but that's a

Page 75 1 critical point. 2 Every once in a while I get a call from somebody and they ask me, 'what is this 3 ITU-R work. We don't even know what it is.' 4 5 And, you know, it's taking off, so -- but we are very successful in doing it this way the 6 7 last time around and I think we'll do it 8 again. 9 The second report, we --10 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Are you doing 11 this part? 12 MR. NEBBIA: Yes. 13 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. Just 14 want to make sure we're on the same page here. 15 NTIA 1675 - 1710 MHZ REPORT 16 MR. NEBBIA: Anyway, the second 17 report we wanted to bring to your attention is 18 we were also required under the Middle Class 19 Tax Relief Act to provide a report to the 20 President regarding the 1675 to 1710 MHz band 21 and to identify 15 MHz in that range that we 22 would be willing to make available for

Page 76

1 wireless broadband.

2	And, interestingly enough in this
3	case, after the Fast Track Report we had
4	already identified the 15. Nonetheless, the
5	Act directed us to report to the President on
6	this. So we essentially, working along with
7	the CSMAC Work Group, following the work in
8	that group very attentively to see how that
9	was moving, came to a point where we were
10	ready to send over our report to the
11	President. And it's essentially a couple
12	pages reaffirming the fact that we think the
13	work here was going forward successfully
14	enough for us to say, yes, this is 15 MHz that
15	we can, in fact, move. There are going to be
16	processes that we can develop and put in place
17	that are going to make this very usable. So
18	that report was sent also Tuesday, I think.
19	So that's over there and that
20	MR. STRICKLING: It was submitted
21	early. You should
22	MR. NEBBIA: Yes, yes.

Page 77 1 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: One day or two 2 days? 3 MR. STRICKLING: We were counting 4 February 22nd, I think, as our deadline. 5 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Oh, so you didn't want to wait for a vote. 6 7 MR. STRICKLING: Huh? CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: You didn't want 8 9 to wait for a vote on that? You said we 10 expect them to vote, I think, in your report. 11 MR. NEBBIA: Yeah. Well, we --12 (Laughter.) 13 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Didn't trust 14 us. 15 MR. NEBBIA: Yeah. Given the 16 interagency review process, we felt like we 17 had to count on something we could put down in 18 writing and move it forward. Anyway, so that 19 report is out, once again, reaffirming that 15 20 MHz. 21 So any questions on that piece? 22 MR. POVELITES: So what is the

Page 78
next step then with regard to 1695 to 1710 in
relation to the recommendation that was
adopted here today?
MR. NEBBIA: Well, certainly they
are at our disposal to use in working with the
Commission. The Commission, of course, also
see them. And I'm not sure at this point of
their time table for starting the rulemaking
with the band. I think that they have
deadlines also set by them for the licensing,
I believe, of systems in the 2155 to 2180 band
and in a portion of this band, I recall, by
2014 '15, '15. Three years, so it would
have been February 20th or 22nd, whatever,
2015.
So I think that date, in a way,
drives their schedule. So they of course are,
I'm sure, going to be looking for frequency
matches since this was recommended as a
handset transmit band. They're going to be
looking for a band to go the opposite
direction. That all fits into the general

	Page 79
1	scheme.
2	So, yeah, we would be going from
3	here now we the recommendations also
4	recommend that we need to work with the
5	Commission and the agency's concern about
6	developing the actual coordination procedure.
7	So we will be moving forward on that. I
8	certainly will be talking with my folks as to
9	whether that means there needs to be more
10	discussion within the working group that might
11	help flesh that out a little bit. But my
12	understanding is that they have they have
13	got an analytical method that they've set up
14	that they've used for the calculations thus
15	far.
16	So the question will be: In an
17	actual coordination process, how will that
18	analytical method be manipulatable to come up
19	with other known outcomes?
20	So originally I certainly was
21	thinking that after we got done with the
22	distances, the interaction within the

	Page 80
1	protection distances was basically going to be
2	up to the company or agency that was involved,
3	and them just talking through whatever they
4	were going to need to do. Certainly they
5	expressed a desire to have a more known
6	analytical method, so that it wasn't they're
7	having a conversation and the first time the
8	conversation kind of goes sour everybody kind
9	of starts calling Congressmen or, you know,
10	going up the general's chain, or whatever it
11	happens to be. They wanted a process that
12	everybody was agreed to in terms of this
13	coordination.
14	On the other hand, there is an
15	opening in the coordination process, that it
16	says even in the future we might take on
17	things like working with the timing of the
18	satellite passing, and that sort of thing. So
19	it doesn't close off those approaches. It
20	just puts them in a position where somebody's
21	going to have to present that and demonstrate
22	how it works, and that sort of thing.

Page 81 1 The other thing -- so the 2 recommendation actually directs us toward 3 coming up with basically an automated-4 coordination process. So that needs to be 5 developed. One of the interesting things, of course, challenges for us is neither NTIA nor 6 7 the FCC have systems that qualify under the 8 CSCA in terms of we're not relocating any of 9 our systems, we're not sharing any of our 10 systems. 11 So I think it's probably 12 questionable that we would qualify for getting 13 the money to create the automated system. 14 It's probably going to have to be with 15 Commerce or maybe an extension of DoD's portal 16 that was created during the last exercise. 17 But that's going to need to be done to be put 18 in place so everybody can feel confident about 19 how the things are being done. 20 We did have the question earlier 21 about whether these things are working around 22 specific government sites and so on. But it's

	Page 82
1	my understanding that ultimately as a company
2	presents its layout within the protection
3	area, they are actually going to be
4	presenting: Here is where all of our base
5	stations are and here's what we're doing with
6	them, in terms of then obviously the handset
7	speaking to them, and so on, so that it's
8	still going to give the companies
9	opportunities to manipulate and change the
10	layout of their system.
11	MR. TRAMONT: And, Karl
12	MR. NEBBIA: Yes.
13	MR. TRAMONT: this is Bryan.
14	Can you just clarify one thing you said about
15	the funding? So you're saying it doesn't
16	qualify for CSCA funding, and it kind of plays
17	into something we discussed at the last
18	meeting about whether we need to be
19	recommending legislative changes, and what-
20	have-you. But it doesn't qualify
21	MR. NEBBIA: No, I'm not I
22	didn't say that

	Page 83
1	MR. TRAMONT: Why doesn't it
2	qualify again?
3	MR. NEBBIA: Okay. Sorry. That
4	will probably be the headline in the press
5	tomorrow. I didn't say it didn't qualify for
6	CSCA funding. I just said that the
7	recommendation says NTIA and the FCC should
8	put up this or make sure that there's this
9	automated system. And given that we don't
10	have systems that are moving, it's unlikely
11	that we can get the money, I think, is the
12	issue. It doesn't mean that NOAA can't get
13	the money and put the system up online, or
14	even that the companies couldn't work together
15	and create the system that everybody accepted.
16	It's just that NTIA and the FCC, as agencies
17	that are not actually operating systems,
18	probably don't it doesn't fall under
19	eligible costs by the law. It would for NOAA.
20	MR. TRAMONT: Okay. So just
21	speculating, but I would think there might be
22	an auction-funding mechanism that could also

	Page 84
1	be in place, since it's a condition precedent
2	to having a successful ultimate auction. But,
3	okay, I just wanted to understand what the rub
4	was on that. Thank you, Karl.
5	MR. NEBBIA: Right. Well, we at
6	NTIA, in fact, we're looking forward to an
7	auction-funding mechanism, so we'd be happy to
8	cash in a little bit more of that, so.
9	MR. TRAMONT: Bring it on, right.
10	CO-CHAIR FONTES: Karl, this is
11	Brian. On the process in terms of commercial
12	entity and the government agency, do you
13	anticipate also including in that a timeline
14	so that things will not be overly drawn out,
15	so that the coordination and the effort
16	continues to move forward rather than having
17	one or the other hold it back just because
18	they wish to hold it back?
19	MR. NEBBIA: Well, I think the
20	assumption here, and the recommendation in
21	creating this automated process, is that both
22	sides would understand how the automated

Page 85 1 capability works. They all know the location. 2 This is not like some of the other DoD 3 operations, where there was certain 4 information being held back on the government 5 side. So I think the assumption here is 6 7 that people would put in the data. Both sides could actually run the data, if they wanted 8 9 to, and come out with what the answer is. It 10 should not require a lot of people holding 11 cards on their side of the table. 12 And I think in this community 13 we've seen a strong interest in wanting to 14 move forward on making the system work. There 15 are also some positives in here for the satellite-receive terminals in that there's 16 17 statements in the recommendations about 18 understanding that if interference is caused, 19 that the companies will take action to rectify 20 that, and so on. So I think the people 21 working with the weather satellite systems 22 actually saw benefits in getting away from the

Page 86 1 strict exclusion areas and moving toward more 2 of this coordinated mechanism and more of a 3 cooperative mechanism. 4 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Brian and I 5 were talking about the rest of the agenda. And I think as long as the technical people 6 7 are okay, we would just go ahead and have 20 8 more minutes or so. Is that okay with you 9 guys? 10 MR. NEBBIA: Yes, because, I mean, 11 we certainly would save the people on the 12 phone from having to get off and --13 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Right. 14 CO-CHAIR FONTES: That's what we 15 were hoping. 16 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: So that was our 17 hope, was just to plow on, just to continue on 18 without the break and we'll end early. So do you want me to get you some 19 20 water since you keep talking? 21 (Laughter.) 22 OVER THE HORIZON - NTIA STRATEGIC

Page 87 1 BRAINSTORMING FUTURE APPROACHES TO 2 INDUSTRY/GOVERNMENT DIALOG, 3 INCLUDING THE TRUSTED AGENT CONCEPT 4 MR. NEBBIA: That might help. 5 Okay. So we had some other areas here and the 20 minutes that we set aside was 6 7 because we thought the rest of the meeting might take longer, and so on. So if it takes 8 9 us a little bit longer than the 20 minutes, my 10 flight doesn't leave for a little while, but 11 _ _ 12 (Laughter.) 13 MR. NEBBIA: Anyway, however it --14 and so, as you all know, I never run out of 15 something to say. 16 Okay. The first thing deals with 17 part of what we've been discussing here 18 earlier, and that is what future approaches 19 should we be looking at, in terms of this 20 industry/government dialogue, including this 21 concept of a trusted agent. 22 And what I should note here is

	Page 88
1	that, you know, we start off on the government
2	side with this challenging issue that we can
3	only receive consensus recommendations through
4	certain established fora. A FACA is certainly
5	a good example, where we can receive a
6	consensus recommendation.
7	On the other hand, we run into
8	problems if we try to pick groups from
9	industry and say we would like you individuals
10	to come in and give us a consensus
11	recommendation, we start running into legal
12	issues, and so on. So over a number of years
13	we've been trying to wrestle with how do we
14	get the people who need to be involved in
15	these discussions together with the government
16	and how do we put the government in a position
17	where they can have a dialogue.
18	As you know, traditionally most of
19	our government spectrum-management activity
20	dialogue actually goes on within the
21	Interdepartment Radio Advisory Committee.
22	It's not a public discussion. And we get

	Page 89
1	inputs from the federal agencies on all sorts
2	of issues, including FCC rulemakings, to help
3	formulate our views on them. And that's all
4	done in a non-public way.
5	A few years ago we put out an NOI
6	with respect to experience that we had gained
7	in the 1710 to 1755 relocation. And,
8	interestingly enough, all the commercial users
9	of that spectrum responded to our NOI. All
10	the government people provided their inputs
11	directly to us, not through the NOI process,
12	and they were done in a way that was treated
13	as internal discussions of the federal
14	government.
15	So we've had this challenge for
16	some time. How do we get the proper people
17	from industry and government together to have
18	this discussion? And we more or less, you
19	know, came upon this approach in preparation
20	for WRC 2003 where we got the wifi community
21	together with the government agencies,
22	primarily DoD and FAA, and we worked through

	Page 90
1	the possible sharing scenario and technical
2	modeling and interference analysis, and so on,
3	in the preparations for that world conference.
4	Some people at that point said,
5	well, why are we doing it there where it's an
6	unlicensed operation, why are we taking that
7	to an international radio conference. Well,
8	other parts of the world didn't treat don't
9	treat things as unlicensed. They come up with
10	other names. It's in effect much the same,
11	but in reality, groups do have product
12	licenses, or something, another way of
13	controlling it.
14	But the greatest reason for taking
15	it there was the fact that the international
16	community cared about the wifi systems, and
17	DoD, on our side, had an interest in ensuring
18	that wherever they had to go and whatever
19	mission they had to do, that they were not
20	going to run into problems from wifi systems
21	deployed around the world.
22	So it was to everybody's benefit

	Page 91
1	to try to work together toward an agreement.
2	It was a bumpy road, but we did get there. It
3	was not actually completed at WRC 2003, but we
4	came back from the results, industry had some
5	concerns about some of the results, and they
6	ended up changing the process some so that the
7	wifi systems actually identify radars over
8	kind of a range of characteristics. It's not
9	like they're looking for one specific radar,
10	but they are looking for radars over a set of
11	characteristics. And identifying them as
12	radars is one of the ways that helped them not
13	identify one another as radars, so that helped
14	the industry solve that problem.
15	So that process went forward. In
16	the end, NTIA working with industry and DoD
17	actually developed the measurement procedures
18	through that kind of round robin discussion
19	and the actual standards, interference
20	standards that were going to be required. So
21	when the Commission went out with their
22	rulemaking, we were able to just present them

Page 92 1 with here are the answers that everybody 2 agrees works. 3 So we were hopeful that we would 4 be able to replicate that kind of thing again 5 and took it on in the CSMAC working groups. Could we replicate that same concept? 6 The 7 challenge here that we're finding is, first of all, there's a lot more participants. So even 8 9 though the wifi industry is fairly large, I 10 would say at any time, if DoD was engaged with 11 between 10 and 20 people, it was probably --12 that was probably the top end. And when they 13 actually had to do some of the test 14 measurements, they got people with security 15 clearances to participate in those test 16 measurements, and it was individuals 17 representing one or two of the companies. It 18 wasn't representing everybody. They didn't 19 have clearances. Many of the companies 20 weren't necessarily U.S. companies. 21 So as we stepped into the CSMAC 22 working group arena, and then found that we

	Page 93
1	had 80 or more people signed up for each of
2	the working groups, it created a whole new
3	environment. And DoD has raised concerns that
4	a lot of times when they are on these phone
5	conference meetings, they have no idea who is
6	on the other end. And so they
7	DR. KAHN: At least it seemed to
8	me that
9	MR. NEBBIA: This is Kevin, sorry.
10	DR. KAHN: This is Kevin. It
11	seemed to me that there were more DoD people.
12	I mean, you know, because I remember calling
13	into one of the earlier Working Group 5
14	meetings and it told me I was like number
15	eighty-something joining the conference. But
16	when I actually looked at the list of people,
17	it was DoD or DoD contractors that were, you
18	know, the majority of those people.
19	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: But I think the
20	question is that there are this is Greg
21	that some of these people, you don't know who
22	is on the phone, and DoD is concerned about

i	
	Page 94
1	DR. KAHN: No, I appreciate that.
2	I'm just saying that
3	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: There may have
4	been a lot of DoD people
5	DR. KAHN: you know, say, geez,
6	we've gotten engaged with too many people,
7	while looking at the industry side of this, if
8	you will, the commercial/industry side of this
9	as fair, you might also want to have DoD look
10	at their own side of this and say do you
11	really need all of those contractors and
12	service folks participating, if you're worried
13	about just there's too many bodies to know.
14	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Yeah.
15	MR. NEBBIA: Sure. So as they
16	moved along in this process, given the
17	concerns that they had, what they came up with
18	was a system where they received the
19	characteristics from industry, primarily
20	developed in Working Group 1 here, and then
21	they were using those characteristics to run
22	through to have one of their Defense

Page	9	5
------	---	---

And

Department contractors then run the analysis,
 knowing the DoD characteristics on the other
 side.

4 In some cases they were able to 5 provide some of the DoD characteristics, but in other cases they were not. So we end up 6 7 with a situation where industry provides their They do have a discussion about 8 information. 9 the analytical method, so if there's any 10 concerns about that, they can talk about what 11 those are. The data goes into the contractor, 12 and they begin to crank out these numbers, which, as I said before, given the inclusion 13 14 of terrain data and a lot of other 15 complicating factors, is taking them a long 16 time to do each run. And if they find out 17 there's a problem with the run, they have to 18 do it over and over again. That takes a lot 19 of time. 20 So that's the process they're 21 working on. And I think in one case they did

> Neal R. Gross & Co., Inc. 202-234-4433

come back with some initial feedback.

22

Page 96 industry said, well, you used this grid layout system in the analysis, couldn't we give you an actual, you know, layout of our proposed networks? Now that took them a little bit of time to work through that because none of the companies wanted to tell each other exactly what their layout was, and that's part of the complications of the process. But they did provide it back, an updated thing, that the problem was it then set the analysis back two They had to then rerun all the items. weeks. So that's the way the system is structured right now. If industry looks at the results, ultimately that when they come back and said, well, couldn't you tweak this a little bit, it goes back into the two-week recycle again. So that has its challenges. DoD then raised the issue that some of the technical data they just could not provide, but they were willing to allow for a third party to analyze how the data was run

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

	Page 97
1	and any of the outcomes, and provide what they
2	consider to be a trusted agent activity.
3	Their suggestion was that that would be the
4	FCC and NTIA reviewing that outcome. The
5	challenge we had on the Commission side is
6	that the Commission ultimately gets into the
7	rulemaking process. And from their view, they
8	were not very comfortable with being portrayed
9	in that role.
10	NTIA, being in that role by
11	itself, probably would not have been much
12	better in many of the commercial world's eyes
13	than DoD's, you know, person, or something, so
14	trying to look for a balance.
15	So I understand that there have
16	been some suggestions that maybe industry
17	working together could put up a set of a
18	smaller list of names, people that DoD might
19	be able to work with in terms of getting NDAs
20	with them. Maybe some of them would have
21	security clearances. I know a list of names
22	was provided at one point and many of the

Page 98 1 people on the list were not U.S. citizens, 2 which that has its own issue there. But at 3 this point that appears to be part of what 4 we're talking about. 5 Another possibility was industry agreeing upon their own contractor that may 6 7 have a clearance that could work directly with the DoD contractor. The concern I heard on 8 9 that side was that there weren't generalized 10 contractors in the business who fully 11 understood the companies' technology and what 12 they were doing, so they preferred not to go 13 that route. 14 So that's under discussion right 15 But I think for our own purposes here, now. 16 I wanted to talk in general about that 17 direction. I mean, where do we go from here? 18 Does this, in fact, have in this direct 19 industry-and-government discussion, have we 20 found kind of a way through the pass to get to 21 where we need to be? Can it be reproduced in 22 the future? Is that certainly our -- we would

	Page 99
1	hope if we find a way through, that we can do
2	it again.
3	I know after the last meeting a
4	couple of you approached me about whether we
5	were going to be able to bring the 3.5 GHz
6	issue into the discussion in maybe one of the
7	CSMAC working groups. And we've had some
8	discussion with the Commission. And I think
9	at this point I think we're thinking that we
10	haven't quite gotten far enough along in
11	understanding what any of the proposals might
12	be, what any of the technology layouts might
13	be, in order to have that kind of real
14	meaningful discussion between the industry and
15	the government side. I mean, there's been a
16	variety of different proposals kind of put on
17	the table by different industry groups.
18	So I think at this point we're
19	probably going to have to wait a little longer
20	to see, you know, how that might go. We
21	didn't have that at 1755 to 1850. We knew we
22	were all working with LTE, you know, cell

Page 100 1 phone operation. 2 So I am interested in your 3 thoughts on how we can take this idea forward, 4 you know, working within the legal 5 requirements and yet reach those goals, how we might identify groups to adequately represent 6 7 industry. 8 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. 9 MR. GIBSON: Karl, it's Mark. Let 10 me ask -- Mark Gibson -- let me ask a quick 11 question. Is this issue more with release of 12 data that's just not publicly releasable or classified or both? 13 14 MR. NEBBIA: I think most of the 15 data we've been dealing with here is just not 16 publicly releasable. I mean, it's similar to 17 the government master file, I think something 18 like 85 percent, or something, of the records 19 that we have are marked exempt from public 20 It's not that they fit under the release. 21 traditional national security classification 22 means, but they're just information that the

Page 101 1 entities don't want out in the general 2 public's hands. 3 MR. GIBSON: Okay. MR. NEBBIA: 4 So I think that's 5 about --If the issue were MR. GIBSON: 6 7 classified, I think -- and you know as well as 8 anybody that to find an entity that could 9 represent industry interests that also has the 10 requisite clearances to safeguard data, it 11 would be challenging. There may be a couple, 12 but if the issue is more of just FOUO type 13 data, then I think there are ways forward, I 14 mean, to do that with companies that are on 15 both sides of it. I mean, we do that, but I'm 16 not supposed to be saying that as a CSMAC 17 member. But I think that that could be a way 18 forward. 19 I think the bigger issue is making 20 sure that we all agree on the analysis 21 methodologies, and we never really got to that 22 part. When we got to the point when we

	Page 102
1	realized that there was no way for industry to
2	have oversight on, you know, the specific
3	details, we realized that, well, we'll just
4	let the DoD run the analysis with their
5	contractor. And we just didn't have the
6	wherewithal at the time to revisit that. So
7	that's some of what you're saying is a
8	little interesting because it's not really
9	what we've been led to believe in some of the
10	discussions we've been having.
11	MR. NEBBIA: Well, certainly,
12	Mark, our intention, and everybody I've heard
13	from DoD and the participants, that they fully
14	expect that the groups would be deciding the
15	analytical approach. They may not get the
16	specific characteristics data of the
17	government systems, but the analytical
18	approach, certainly Working Group 1 worked
19	through that. And that's our expectation for
20	the other groups, that they would work through
21	the analytical approach.
22	Working Group 3, for instance, did

	Page 103
1	my understanding was did provide
2	MR. REASER: Karl, that's not
3	true. It wasn't just 3. We don't know what
4	the government's analytical approach was. In
5	fact, at the last meeting they said, well, we
6	did something slightly different than you guys
7	did.
8	MR. NEBBIA: Okay.
9	MR. REASER: And so we'll find out
10	when we get there, but we did not agree on an
11	analytical approach to Working Group 3.
12	MR. DOMBROWSKY: And, Karl, this
13	is Tom Dombrowsky. I want to chime in too.
14	I feel like we're a little premature, to be
15	sure, with 3, Working Group 3, Working Group
16	4, Working Group 5, because we really haven't
17	gotten into any analytical at this point. So
18	it's sort of hard to see if there is a
19	framework here or not. And I think with
20	Working Group 1, we were we had a bit of
21	advantage in that some of your group did a lot
22	of the work and helped everything out. But in

Page 104 these other working groups, I'm not sure we've gotten to the point where we're confident that this process is working yet. MR. NEBBIA: Okay. MR. GIBSON: And this is Mark again. I would add to what Tom just said and Rick, that within Working Group 4, the statement was made yesterday that and I think I mentioned this when I made my brief that the data offered for example, the data on the JTRS systems would be made available under this process, but not the results. In other words, they would be able to provide the results, but not the underlying data. And so, you know, we're kind of at a loss to know what we would do with the data if we're given results. So it's a little bit bigger than I think just the ability to run a parallel, secondary analysis. It is just engaging in conversations that need to happen I think you looked at this at the beginning 2 that need to happen to drive		
gotten to the point where we're confident that this process is working yet. MR. NEBBIA: Okay. MR. GIBSON: And this is Mark again. I would add to what Tom just said and Rick, that within Working Group 4, the statement was made yesterday that and I think I mentioned this when I made my brief that the data offered for example, the data on the JTRS systems would be made available under this process, but not the results. In other words, they would be able to provide the results, but not the underlying data. And so, you know, we're kind of at a loss to know what we would do with the data if we're given results. So it's a little bit bigger than I think just the ability to run a parallel, secondary analysis. It is just engaging in conversations that need to happen I think you looked at this at the beginning		Page 104
 this process is working yet. MR. NEBBIA: Okay. MR. GIBSON: And this is Mark again. I would add to what Tom just said and Rick, that within Working Group 4, the statement was made yesterday that and I think I mentioned this when I made my brief that the data offered for example, the data on the JTRS systems would be made available under this process, but not the results. In other words, they would be able to provide the results, but not the underlying data. And so, you know, we're kind of at a loss to know what we would do with the data if we're given results. So it's a little bit bigger than I think just the ability to run a parallel, secondary analysis. It is just engaging in conversations that need to happen I think you looked at this at the beginning 	1	these other working groups, I'm not sure we've
4MR. NEBBIA: Okay.5MR. GIBSON: And this is Mark6again. I would add to what Tom just said and7Rick, that within Working Group 4, the8statement was made yesterday that and I9think I mentioned this when I made my brief10that the data offered for example, the data11on the JTRS systems would be made available12under this process, but not the results.13In other words, they would be able14to provide the results, but not the underlying15data. And so, you know, we're kind of at a16loss to know what we would do with the data if17we're given results. So it's a little bit18bigger than I think just the ability to run a19parallel, secondary analysis. It is just20engaging in conversations that need to happen21 I think you looked at this at the beginning	2	gotten to the point where we're confident that
5 MR. GIBSON: And this is Mark 6 again. I would add to what Tom just said and 7 Rick, that within Working Group 4, the 8 statement was made yesterday that and I 9 think I mentioned this when I made my brief 10 that the data offered for example, the data 11 on the JTRS systems would be made available 12 under this process, but not the results. 13 In other words, they would be able 14 to provide the results, but not the underlying 15 data. And so, you know, we're kind of at a 16 loss to know what we would do with the data if 17 we're given results. So it's a little bit 18 bigger than I think just the ability to run a 19 parallel, secondary analysis. It is just 20 engaging in conversations that need to happen 21 I think you looked at this at the beginning	3	this process is working yet.
 again. I would add to what Tom just said and Rick, that within Working Group 4, the statement was made yesterday that and I think I mentioned this when I made my brief that the data offered for example, the data on the JTRS systems would be made available under this process, but not the results. In other words, they would be able to provide the results, but not the underlying data. And so, you know, we're kind of at a loss to know what we would do with the data if we're given results. So it's a little bit bigger than I think just the ability to run a parallel, secondary analysis. It is just engaging in conversations that need to happen I think you looked at this at the beginning 	4	MR. NEBBIA: Okay.
Rick, that within Working Group 4, the statement was made yesterday that and I think I mentioned this when I made my brief that the data offered for example, the data on the JTRS systems would be made available under this process, but not the results. In other words, they would be able to provide the results, but not the underlying data. And so, you know, we're kind of at a loss to know what we would do with the data if we're given results. So it's a little bit bigger than I think just the ability to run a parallel, secondary analysis. It is just engaging in conversations that need to happen I think you looked at this at the beginning	5	MR. GIBSON: And this is Mark
8 statement was made yesterday that and I 9 think I mentioned this when I made my brief 10 that the data offered for example, the data 11 on the JTRS systems would be made available 12 under this process, but not the results. 13 In other words, they would be able 14 to provide the results, but not the underlying 15 data. And so, you know, we're kind of at a 16 loss to know what we would do with the data if 17 we're given results. So it's a little bit 18 bigger than I think just the ability to run a 19 parallel, secondary analysis. It is just 20 engaging in conversations that need to happen 21 I think you looked at this at the beginning	6	again. I would add to what Tom just said and
9 think I mentioned this when I made my brief 10 that the data offered for example, the data 11 on the JTRS systems would be made available 12 under this process, but not the results. 13 In other words, they would be able 14 to provide the results, but not the underlying 15 data. And so, you know, we're kind of at a 16 loss to know what we would do with the data if 17 we're given results. So it's a little bit 18 bigger than I think just the ability to run a 19 parallel, secondary analysis. It is just 20 engaging in conversations that need to happen 21 I think you looked at this at the beginning	7	Rick, that within Working Group 4, the
 that the data offered for example, the data on the JTRS systems would be made available under this process, but not the results. In other words, they would be able to provide the results, but not the underlying data. And so, you know, we're kind of at a loss to know what we would do with the data if we're given results. So it's a little bit bigger than I think just the ability to run a parallel, secondary analysis. It is just engaging in conversations that need to happen I think you looked at this at the beginning 	8	statement was made yesterday that and I
11 on the JTRS systems would be made available 12 under this process, but not the results. 13 In other words, they would be able 14 to provide the results, but not the underlying 15 data. And so, you know, we're kind of at a 16 loss to know what we would do with the data if 17 we're given results. So it's a little bit 18 bigger than I think just the ability to run a 19 parallel, secondary analysis. It is just 20 engaging in conversations that need to happen 21 I think you looked at this at the beginning	9	think I mentioned this when I made my brief
12 under this process, but not the results. 13 In other words, they would be able 14 to provide the results, but not the underlying 15 data. And so, you know, we're kind of at a 16 loss to know what we would do with the data if 17 we're given results. So it's a little bit 18 bigger than I think just the ability to run a 19 parallel, secondary analysis. It is just 20 engaging in conversations that need to happen 21 I think you looked at this at the beginning	10	that the data offered for example, the data
In other words, they would be able to provide the results, but not the underlying data. And so, you know, we're kind of at a loss to know what we would do with the data if we're given results. So it's a little bit bigger than I think just the ability to run a parallel, secondary analysis. It is just engaging in conversations that need to happen I think you looked at this at the beginning	11	on the JTRS systems would be made available
14 to provide the results, but not the underlying 15 data. And so, you know, we're kind of at a 16 loss to know what we would do with the data if 17 we're given results. So it's a little bit 18 bigger than I think just the ability to run a 19 parallel, secondary analysis. It is just 20 engaging in conversations that need to happen 21 I think you looked at this at the beginning	12	under this process, but not the results.
15 data. And so, you know, we're kind of at a 16 loss to know what we would do with the data if 17 we're given results. So it's a little bit 18 bigger than I think just the ability to run a 19 parallel, secondary analysis. It is just 20 engaging in conversations that need to happen 21 I think you looked at this at the beginning	13	In other words, they would be able
16 loss to know what we would do with the data if 17 we're given results. So it's a little bit 18 bigger than I think just the ability to run a 19 parallel, secondary analysis. It is just 20 engaging in conversations that need to happen 21 I think you looked at this at the beginning	14	to provide the results, but not the underlying
17 we're given results. So it's a little bit 18 bigger than I think just the ability to run a 19 parallel, secondary analysis. It is just 20 engaging in conversations that need to happen 21 I think you looked at this at the beginning	15	data. And so, you know, we're kind of at a
18 bigger than I think just the ability to run a 19 parallel, secondary analysis. It is just 20 engaging in conversations that need to happen 21 I think you looked at this at the beginning	16	loss to know what we would do with the data if
19 parallel, secondary analysis. It is just 20 engaging in conversations that need to happen 21 I think you looked at this at the beginning	17	we're given results. So it's a little bit
20 engaging in conversations that need to happen 21 I think you looked at this at the beginning	18	bigger than I think just the ability to run a
21 I think you looked at this at the beginning	19	parallel, secondary analysis. It is just
	20	engaging in conversations that need to happen
22 that need to happen to drive	21	I think you looked at this at the beginning
	22	that need to happen to drive

	Page 105
1	recommendations on sharing versus relocation.
2	And if it's sharing, it's, you know, how do
3	you do transitional sharing.
4	And so it's larger than just, you
5	know, an independent analysis and that sort of
6	thing.
7	DR. KAHN: This is Kevin. You
8	know, if I take this up a level, what it
9	really seems like you'd like to have, and I
10	guess my question is have you really exhausted
11	the legal frameworks for this kind of thing?
12	But what you'd really like to have
13	is an institute I'll use that word kind of
14	loosely populated by a set of people
15	nominated from government and from industry,
16	all of whom are clearable, that when you
17	certainly from the industry point of view if
18	you were approved into this institute, you
19	know, it was that you were effectively really
20	working as an SGE when you were in the
21	institute in the sense that you were not
22	representing your company. You were

	Page 106
1	representing your expertise. And that you
2	could create essentially something that would
3	be effectively trusted by both sides to do the
4	diligence, have the arguments that are
5	inevitably going to occur, but that what came
6	out of said institute in terms of conclusions,
7	was acceptably trusted at least by the
8	industry side, I mean, since the government
9	side of it typically would have a lot of
10	people with clearances. I suppose they would
11	be able to look over the shoulder of it and
12	decide if they trusted it or not.
13	So I guess my question is: Is
14	there really no legal construct under which
15	that kind of an entity could be created.
16	Because you're going to come up against now
17	that we've kind of accepted, as a country,
18	that we're going to look for more and more
19	opportunities to do this kind of sharing, and
20	what not, and the technology is kind of giving
21	us that tool, I agree, you're going to wind up
22	hitting this problem over and over and over

	Page 107
1	again, right? So you can continue to be in
2	the unfortunate position you find yourself in,
3	which is, you know, are we managing and
4	navigating it? I mean, for right now it's the
5	best you can do, I would agree.
6	But I guess my question is: Is it
7	worth trying to elevate it up a level and say,
8	you know, whether this process ultimately
9	leaves people feeling good or not about this
10	particular band, I think everybody involved in
11	it would certainly be willing to agree that
12	it's hardly been an efficient process. And if
13	you're going to try to replicate this for more
14	than a very small band like this, you know,
15	that inefficiency and that inevitable distrust
16	that kind of accrues from the process isn't
17	going to be very helpful.
18	So I guess, you know, my question
19	is: Is there really no legal structure that we
20	could create that would require a level of
21	trust on industry side going in as to who got
22	nominated and how that process worked, but

	Page 108
1	that once you put the energy into creating it,
2	you know, could operate and in some sense I
3	guess I'd be saying at one level I mean, I
4	suppose it would come under FACA no matter
5	what, but it wouldn't so much be giving advice
6	to government as putting conclusions on the
7	table for everyone. And whether everyone took
8	those conclusions or not, what you would have
9	from them is sort of sanitized conclusions
10	approved by a group of people that both sides
11	of the argument, you know, sort of had been
12	willing to say, 'All right, I'll trust what
13	comes out of that.'
14	And maybe you could insulate that
15	perhaps from the FACA thing by saying, hey,
16	these results are simply published to the
17	world, almost in an academic sense. And now
18	perhaps what we can do is kind of launder
19	those results back through something like a
20	CSMAC, to hand them back into you guys through
21	the legal fiction of a real FACA.
22	But I'm wondering if something of

Γ

	Page 109
1	that sort could be constructed legally to
2	create a little more viable long-term
3	institution that would help make these
4	processes work better.
5	MR. STRICKLING: Kevin, this is
6	Larry. An interesting idea, and we can take
7	a deeper look at it. I'm not sure it would
8	have to stumble over the FACA issues.
9	DR. KAHN: Well, maybe it
10	wouldn't. That would be better.
11	MR. STRICKLING: I guess what I'm
12	trying to understand is how does having
13	something more permanent help and is it
14	realistic, as opposed to bringing people
15	together and solving them as we approach
16	individual bands for consideration. Because
17	you're probably going to have different people
18	depending on what the systems are and what the
19	band is.
20	So you could put a structure in
21	place, let's assume we could, and have
22	industry basically say here are the five
	Nool D. Grogg C. Go. Trg

Page 110 1 people that we all trust that we'd like to see 2 engaged and we could make them SGEs and 3 whatever, we could give them a business card, or whatever it takes. But I think at that 4 5 point they're basically working for the government, so we can avoid the FACA issues. 6 7 But the problem is, so that works for band A, but then the next band out, band B, none of 8 9 these five have the level of expertise that 10 you need. 11 So I guess I'm trying to 12 understand, what's the value of having the 13 continuity and the permanence --14 DR. KAHN: I'm not so sure they 15 wouldn't have the level. I guess my -- I'm 16 not willing to just sort of say they wouldn't 17 have the level of expertise, particularly if 18 you explored at least part of that group with 19 some good, say, academic researchers and 20 populate some of it with people who have a 21 pretty broad technical expertise in 22 interference-type issues.

	Page 111
1	I mean, I think at the end of the
2	day the question is would the non-governmental
3	players be willing to say, you know, I really
4	do trust if these guys come back and say,
5	you know, that band, it's just not shareable,
6	you know, we have looked at the real data
7	that's going on, we've done the analyses,
8	we've listened to suggestions that you guys
9	have published, it's not shareable, that you
10	wouldn't wind up with this, aha, you know,
11	that's DoD playing games with us again. That
12	somehow you would create a place that had
13	enough insulation from DoD, that the people
14	there were not viewed as just DoD lackeys
15	I'm using loaded words just because it's what
16	kind of you hear on the distrust side of it
17	that what you're seeing, these are not a bunch
18	of just DoD contractors that are towing the
19	DoD line. That these are folks who we trust,
20	are neutral enough to look at it and say, yes,
21	this conclusion does make sense, or this is
22	shareable but only with these kinds of

1	
	Page 112
1	restrictions and we've done our best efforts.
2	What I'm looking for is a way to
3	kind of I see an awful lot of it seems
4	to me an awful lot of time wasted with people
5	spinning wheels that are pretty much
6	lubricated with distrust. And, you know,
7	that's maybe a little loaded, but a lot of the
8	'Where does the analysis get done,' you know,
9	'We're not seeing the data,' I mean, all of
10	those kind of discussions are really rooted in
11	the, 'If I saw that, I don't think what I'd
12	see is really what I'm being told.'
13	So what I'm trying to do is say is
14	there some way to get past that part. And
15	maybe you're right, maybe the individual band
16	problems are so specific that you can't
17	generalize it. But I guess I'm not so sure of
18	that, I mean, that a lot of the issues are
19	really more about how do you put in place a
20	set of people that, reluctantly or not,
21	industry will look and go, 'Yeah, you know, I
22	would have thought we could share it, but I

1	
	Page 113
1	know who these people are, I know their
2	credentials, and if they say it doesn't work,
3	let's move onto something else.'
4	MR. STRICKLING: And I
5	DR. KAHN: And that's just based
6	on
7	MR. STRICKLING: Yeah, yeah. And
8	I agree with all of what you're saying. It
9	seems to me this is a threshold issue that we
10	have to solve in terms of our ability to
11	replicate this process in a more efficient way
12	as when we look at things in the future.
13	I'm just trying to understand
14	and so I think either way you need to have a
15	framework that you can pull into it
16	MR. NEBBIA: Right.
17	DR. KAHN: Yes, sir.
18	MR. STRICKLING: at any point
19	in time. Where I guess I was reacting was the
20	idea that we kind of create a permanent set of
21	experts somewhere who can be brought to bear
22	in this. That creates issues in terms of,

Page 114 1 well, they always have to be the right people 2 3 DR. KAHN: Well, and maybe the 4 framework is the right --5 MR. STRICKLING: -- and also it 6 creates issues in terms of conflicts they may 7 have and --8 DR. KAHN: Sure. So maybe the 9 right thing is to say we're going to create a 10 framework that has a board onto which there 11 are ten non-governmental people, they get 12 nominated each time. And the way this is 13 going to work is that all relevant companies 14 each, you know, get to look at that result and 15 names get put forth. And the guys with the 16 top ten votes from academic, et cetera, 17 they're the ones that are in it for this go-18 around, you know, because we publish what 19 they're going to be analyzing. You know, 20 perhaps something of that sort. 21 MR. STRICKLING: Yeah. 22 DR. KAHN: But -- so maybe you're Neal R. Gross & Co., Inc.

202-234-4433

	Page 115
1	right, maybe you want to have more flexibility
2	as opposed to sort of some permanent,
3	nominating thing. But I do think finding some
4	way to create an institutionalized notion of
5	a neutral ground
6	MR. STRICKLING: Right.
7	DR. KAHN: where folks that are
8	known to not have an a priori government or
9	DoD axe to grind are you know, you get them
10	cleared, you get them put in there so that
11	they can do the analysis in a sane way. And
12	then come back and just say: Okay, we did the
13	analysis, trust us, this works, this doesn't
14	work, et cetera. We'd just make the whole
15	process more efficient if you could get there.
16	MR. STRICKLING: Yes.
17	MR. GIBSON: Yeah, Karl, it's
18	Mark. Let me kind of chime again, Mark
19	Gibson, because I heard you say something
20	earlier that made sense because this is what
21	we did, if you remember, in the 1710 and 1755
22	band when the various carriers wanted

	Page 116
1	information, you know, from the industry or
2	from the agencies, and that was negotiated
3	NDAs negotiated and signed NDAs.
4	So you got your NDA and that might
5	be a way forward. If we're talking about data
6	that's FOIA exempt, that's FOUO, and
7	primarily, then the NDA process seems to be
8	the way to unlock that. And, you know, if you
9	set up a set of guidelines for involvement
10	here, whether it's under FACA or not can be a
11	question, but it's one the like what we do
12	with interaction with DISA, if we sign
13	individual NDAs, so I'm bound by my operations
14	working with DISA through an NDA that I signed
15	personally, not that I've signed with not
16	my company, so each industry representative
17	that would want to be there would have to, you
18	know, fall under a certain set of criteria,
19	one of which would be a U.S. citizen; and,
20	two, at least sign a personal NDA, and then
21	really the only thing you're left is where you
22	would have such meetings and how you would

Page 117 1 handle classified data. And if the situation with 2 3 classified data is not that prevalent, then 4 you could have some guidelines, and that being 5 kind of where we were, I thought, with this current discussion, is the industry was going 6 7 off and trying to find people with clearances. 8 You know, you could present a discussion when the time is right, or -- well, probably not. 9 10 But, you know, put whomever had clearances 11 into the discussion if you're talking about 12 classified data. But, really, if all we're talking 13 14 is FOUO data, it seems like sign the NDAs, 15 getting a venue to discuss it, and then moving 16 forward might be working. 17 MR. DOMBROWSKY: And this is Tom 18 Dombrowsky. I just want to chime in with --19 on top of what Mark just said. And I think my 20 reaction to having sort of neutral third parties is -- I think that would be 21 22 problematic from an industry perspective in

	Page 118
1	that they have folks that are going to have
2	information of what the company is doing
3	internally that they're not going to be
4	sharing broadly. And they would be the only
5	ones that would know that information. And
6	that would factor into some of their analysis
7	of these things, of how it would affect a
8	particular company. So more towards an NDA
9	type process or FOUA type of data would be, I
10	think, a better approach at some level, at
11	least for a portion of this work.
12	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: So we have
13	MR. TRAMONT: And I it's Bryan.
14	I do think the procedural framework is as
15	important as anything. So the timeline for
16	getting people cleared, you know, some of the
17	things that Kevin just touched on, how many
18	people are generally going to be involved, but
19	I think that Tom's point is I really agree
20	with it strongly, which is a lot of these
21	folks are going to need to have information
22	they bring from their private sector

1 experience to bring it to bear in assessing 2 what this looks like. So I think it is going 3 to have to come on an ad hoc basis, probably 4 band by band. But that the process and the 5 timing, in particular, would really benefit 6 from the kind of standardization that they you 7 were talking about.

This is Kevin. Just one 8 DR. KAHN: 9 quick observation. You know I accept that 10 there's company proprietary information that 11 goes into this. But, you know, realistically 12 there's one overriding thing that goes on here 13 on the industry side which is that the industries typically, I would say almost 14 15 universally, using standardized protocols. 16 The government is not -- I mean, or if they 17 are standardized, but they're standardized 18 inside the DoD. 19 But you can argue that there are 20 certainly different approaches to how somebody might decide to lay out an LTE deployment, but 21 22 you're not going to get -- you know, it's

> Neal R. Gross & Co., Inc. 202-234-4433

Page 119

	Page 120
1	still LTE. So I am a little more skeptical
2	about how much the company-specific
3	information influences, ultimately, this,
4	especially because at the end of the day the
5	agreement has to be about utilizing the band
6	for a kind of service well in advance of
7	whenever an auction might take place that
8	would decide who it is that actually is going
9	to utilize that band.
10	So, you know, I do think that the
11	problem we have here is much more about a
12	standard that industry has decided upon and
13	its ability to operate in the government
14	context, in a sharing context, than it is
15	about a particular company.
16	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Carl Povelites
17	has the next question.
18	DR. KAHN: Finally we'll let Carl
19	speak.
20	MR. POVELITES: Thank you, Brian.
21	MR. STRICKLING: Never thought
22	being in the room would actually be
-	

Page 121 1 MR. POVELITES: Yeah, would be a 2 hindrance, golly. 3 I'm agreeing with Mark, Tom, and 4 Bryan. And I guess my question is along --5 you said that --MR. STRICKLING: Not Kevin? 6 7 MR. POVELITES: Not Kevin, no, I 8 don't ever agree with Kevin. 9 DR. KAHN: That's fine. 10 MR. POVELITES: The various 11 entities had supplied names, so was the 12 problem with that then the fact that there 13 were not quidelines that were established? 14 For example, being a U.S. citizen, and could 15 then have gone forward if you did have quidelines and then those were followed and 16 17 then you would have a trusted agent? Is that 18 kind of what --19 MR. NEBBIA: Well, certainly 20 having agreed guidelines and a process like we've talked about here would certainly have 21 22 moved that ball forward faster, because then

	Page 122
1	we wouldn't have gone through the iteration of
2	they put forward names that weren't U.S.
3	citizens and we had to back that out. I'm not
4	exactly sure where that discussion is right
5	now between DoD and the Commission, but they
6	were working toward closure on that. So I
7	think that's the direction that they're going
8	to agree to. It's just nailing down these
9	final names. I know they provided an updated
10	set of names. I've just been on a plane and
11	talking to you guys since they put it
12	together.
13	MR. POVELITES: It seems to me
14	that that would be that may be the model
15	that you end up developing because once you
16	get past this initial how-do-you-do-it, then
17	that may be going forward you have something
18	in place and those guidelines will be
19	hopefully something that can move things along
20	quickly.
21	MR. STRICKLING: Yeah. This is
22	Larry. I'm hearing the sense of the

	Page 123
1	discussion so far is that the industry people
2	would prefer to have their own people getting
3	to see this stuff, if they can. That's
4	preferable to either finding a contractor to
5	do it or finding ten graybeards to become the
6	oracles for all of industry on these matters.
7	Is that a fair statement of where
8	people are at in terms of their preference?
9	MR. POVELITES: Yes.
10	MR. NEBBIA: And I certainly know
11	this is Karl again on the 5 GHz
12	MR. POVELITES: The other Karl.
13	MR. NEBBIA: The other Karl,
14	sorry. Pass the baton there. On the 5 GHz
15	wifi effort, the fact that some of the people
16	participating in the discussions knew how
17	quickly their devices could react to the
18	inputs, move off channels, and so on, and
19	there were actually some differences in
20	technology approaches in that case, maybe
21	we're not seeing that right now with LTE, but
22	there were frame-based approaches and other

Γ

	Page 124
1	types of approaches as they were looking at
2	that, so I think it was critical that people
3	with hands-on knowledge were participating.
4	Interesting enough, I would
5	consider the wifi community possibly less
6	well-defined in terms of who's a limited
7	number of folks you would be looking at, and
8	yet they were able to reach agreement with DoD
9	on a few people who went out and attended the
10	tests, and so on.
11	So I think it is workable down
12	that taking that approach. I think in this
13	particular case we were taking somewhat of a
14	new venture, weren't quite sure how many
15	people were going to actually volunteer, but
16	in fact we started off asking for a small list
17	of names. And the list kept growing and
18	growing. And then we made the announcement,
19	we felt like we didn't want to put a
20	stipulation saying that others could not
21	volunteer, and that's how we jumped to where
22	we are. But I think certainly the movement is

	Page 125
1	back in the other direction to see if we can't
2	kind of get a more limited expert group.
3	But, as Kevin said, the big thing
4	is how do we kind of institutionalize the
5	concept and process for the future. It would
6	be really nice if we were to have standardized
7	NDAs that everybody knew ahead of time: This
8	is what you're going to have to sign, and that
9	sort of thing. A little bit like as we've
10	gone through our process here in CSMAC, we now
11	know what things that we have to ask from all
12	of you, and that sort of thing.
13	So I think institutionalizing that
14	would certainly be a big help.
15	CO-CHAIR FONTES: This is Brian
16	Fontes. One of the things I think may be
17	helpful is the committee chairs come together
18	on a call and just try to pull together some
19	key bullet points of what they would consider
20	to be key elements to this type of an
21	agreement.
22	You know, we've had, I think, a

	Page 126
1	very successful meeting so far, and that is
2	the fact that we've got two reports approved
3	and then we've had these discussions that lead
4	us to this point where we are now is to
5	recognize, and this is where I do agree with
6	you, Kevin, is that we're going to be in an
7	environment on a going-forward basis where
8	there is going to be continued pressure, if
9	you will, to share spectrum. And if we can
10	work to get a process in place or a blueprint
11	for a process in place that could be developed
12	and utilized again and again, it may become
13	more refined as it's used over time, but then
14	I think it would help immensely in moving the
15	opportunities to examine sharing.
16	And I know how frustrating it must
17	be for the committees to continue to wait for
18	information to come back. But that
19	frustration itself is almost a learning
20	process for this group. And I think that, you
21	know, through that frustration we can come
22	together and try to formulate a blueprint or

Page 127 1 a plan to enable us to function more 2 effectively and efficiently in a going-forward 3 basis. 4 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. Move on 5 here to your bullet list. MR. NEBBIA: So I guess one of the 6 7 questions here is whether at some point we 8 want to look to this group to provide that 9 feedback. We've certainly had liaisons in 10 each of the groups, and so on, that might help 11 us come to some conclusion on how that works. 12 It would probably be good for us to get past 13 this next step of reaching this smaller group 14 and see how well that produces, but we may 15 want to ask the group to come back at some 16 point and say this is what our input is. I do 17 think we're going to be faced more and more 18 with this. 19 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Michael. 20 MR. CALABRESE: Yeah. Michael 21 Calabrese. We should also just keep in mind, 22 I mean, this may have been somewhat alluded to

	Page 128
1	earlier, but also keep in mind there's sort of
2	an in-between option perhaps to have you
3	know, typically when we have our own
4	subcommittees, they are strictly of CSMAC
5	members, but we could perhaps you know,
6	whereas, at the other extreme, these five
7	working groups were set for the 1755 band have
8	been almost all outsiders with, you know,
9	CSMAC being, in a sense, facilitators and
10	monitors and synthesizers. You know, an in-
11	between thing that might be helpful in certain
12	situations, is to have a CSMAC subcommittee
13	that also involves some outside experts to
14	advise us and to participate, but keeping it
15	more within our framework and under our
16	control rather than risking that we're just a
17	rubberstamp for, you know, or or a
18	laundering mechanism for some truly outside
19	process.
20	DR. BORTH: So this is Dave Borth.
21	We actually did this going back years ago now,
22	it seems like, in the interference report that

	Page 129
1	Dave Donovan reported on last time. We
2	actually brought in a number of people from
3	outside as part of that report to get the
4	additional inputs that we needed.
5	And, if you look carefully, they
6	wrote sections of that report and then
7	subsequently by us by the CSMAC members, but
8	that came in that way. So it can work that
9	way. It's a different mechanism.
10	MR. DOMBROWSKY: This is Tom
11	Dombrowsky. I just wanted to chime in. I
12	think the one thing we've heard from DoD is
13	they have not been enamored of discussing
14	things much at all through the CSMAC working
15	group process because they think it's attached
16	to CSMAC, therefore it's a public process,
17	therefore they can't control the information.
18	So just sort of a voice of what we heard from
19	DoD in terms of that and what their concerns
20	seemed to be.
21	So I think I certainly support the
22	idea and I just think we need to ensure that
	Neal P. Gross & Co. Inc.

Page 130
DoD is going to be participating to the extent
we put together a framework.
CO-CHAIR FONTES: But I think
that's part this is Brian I truly agree
with you, Tom. I think it's important then.
If there is the stress of this group, then
what I've this group begins to formulate the
process, the blueprint that I referred to
earlier, that eventually will lead to a
greater degree of trust and participation, if
you will, by all parties.
CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Karl.
MR. NEBBIA: Yes. What
MR. REASER: This is Rick back
here. I if only found a way it's possible
to clear people, then you could solve that
problem. I put together my own stack of
executive folks, and I was able to get people
clear that were just having criticism. I mean
certainly the SCUs and all that. What I found
out is that there's all sorts of avenues to
get people cleared. The issue on clearance

	Page 131
1	for contractors is storage at their facilities
2	and those kinds of things. If that's
3	something that's ruled out, I mean just
4	clearing the individual to participate in the
5	thing, there is a lot of other kind of burden
6	of things that go on with being a cleared
7	Defense contractor or any contractor. Because
8	remember Defense is not the only place that
9	has security clearances. So what I want to
10	say is I think it's possible to do something.
11	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: So I think what
12	we want to do is it seems like there is a
13	possibility of when we get through this wave
14	of the working groups, having a subcommittee
15	of the CSMAC look into this and to develop a
16	long-term framework, recommendations for how
17	we might work together. And I think this has
18	been a useful discussion. And I think we sort
19	of move onto the next item on the agenda, but
20	this has been really useful to give ideas
21	about what to do.
22	MR. STRICKLING: I think that's a

1	
	Page 132
1	great idea. This is Larry Strickling. I
2	would hope that at the end of this we'll give
3	everybody a chance to kind of think through
4	the entire process and make suggestions for
5	how we improve it. We've identified this as
6	an important one that we need to solve, but
7	we're going to be very interested in hearing
8	every reaction to the whole operation and
9	finding ways to improve it as we move forward
10	to try and standardize it and institutionalize
11	it.
12	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Thanks.
13	USE OF GENERAL OCCUPANCY MEASUREMENTS
14	MR. NEBBIA: Okay. Next topic we
15	wanted to introduce is the use of general
16	occupancy measurements. We have been looking
17	at ways to understand how the government uses
18	the radio spectrum. We've had a lot of
19	conversations internal to this group about
20	potential data access methods. And the
21	question has come up again whether if we can't
22	give data from the databases over in the

Page 133 1 decision process, is there a way that spectrum 2 occupancy measurements can be used to support 3 the ongoing policymaking and decisionmaking 4 processes in spectrum management. 5 It's obvious like we're doing right now in 1710 to 1755 -- or 1755 to 1850, 6 7 excuse me, if you have a specific band you're 8 looking at, you can go out and do occupancy 9 measurements to help you resolve issues within 10 that specific band. But if you're looking 11 more broadly for where the opportunities are 12 and what technologies you might want to 13 develop, is there a place for, you know, more 14 generalized spectrum occupancy measurements in 15 this process. And how would we go about doing 16 that, what would be the best approach to take 17 in doing that. 18 And, on one hand, we've heard 19 cases from a company in the U.K. that put 20 monitoring devices, basically, in, I think it was, U.S. -- or taxi cabs in the U.K. And 21 22 they drove around monitoring the signal levels

	Page 134
1	with these things in their trunks. And but I
2	think they were pretty much limited to some of
3	the broadcast bands, where you might expect to
4	be able to measure by putting a box in a trunk
5	and sticking or a boot, sorry, over there
6	and sticking an omnidirectional antenna of
7	some sort up out of the top of the car. That
8	approach wouldn't necessarily work in a lot of
9	the bands that the government uses.
10	I know that Mark McHenry, one of
11	our members, has noted in the past, he's gone
12	out and run measurements and not seen
13	anything. But I don't really know how those
14	measurements were taken and whether I would
15	have expected to see something, using them.
16	We're now measuring those same bands at 1755
17	to 1850 and, as stated earlier by Mark Gibson,
18	they are seeing something, are recording
19	something.
20	So I think the question is what
21	you know, how can we use or should we use
22	general occupancy measurements to inform
	Nool D. Grogg C. Go. Trg

Page 135 spectrum decision/policymaking. MR. STRICKLING: This is Larry. I'd just add to Karl's statement that I think for today's discussion we're not interested in what's the right way to go collect the information, but I think it goes to Karl's threshold question which is is this useful to people. And then we can figure out how we might actually approach the problem. There's been a lot of interest in this inside the Administration. And there is a possibility there might be a small amount of money available in 2014 to do some pilots on this. And so we're just trying to think through what the goals of this exercise ought to be and how do we make sure that we are designing something that industry is going to find useful at the end of the day. CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Michael.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 MR. CALABRESE: Yes, Michael 21 Calabrese. You know I would certainly defer 22 to -- on much of this to folks like members of

	Page 136
1	the Committee like Dennis Roberson, who's
2	doing this all the time, obviously with his
3	spectrum observatories; and Mark McHenry, who
4	did one of the first such studies from our
5	rooftop, actually, in Dupont Circle years ago,
6	and brought some attention to the issue.
7	But, yes, I think it's really
8	very, very important that we should find a way
9	to do this. It just seems to provide such
10	important information. I mean it dovetails
11	perfectly, it seems, with the PCAST report and
12	recommendations, because the PCAST is saying
13	just this would be just one example, but
14	it's a very good example, they're saying,
15	well, there's this 1,000 MHz from 2.7 to 3.7
16	which is mostly federal use, seems to be
17	mostly under utilized. But the PCAST really
18	has no corroborating evidence on that, I mean
19	other than to sort of put some citations and
20	footnotes to Dennis's work and Mark's studies
21	for National Science Foundation.
22	And so it would just really be,

Page 137 1 you know, not only better to have more 2 substantial information but also to have 3 something that the government could feel confident, some data along these lines the 4 5 government could feel confident in because they participated in doing the measurements. 6 7 And even if we just looked at 1,000 MHz like that, it would be very 8 9 worthwhile, it could be designed maybe 10 specifically to look for things that answer 11 the criticisms of work that people like Mark 12 and Dennis have done in terms of what we might 13 be missing. 14 And I would think in terms of --15 you know, Larry said don't get into all the 16 mechanisms, but I know OFCOM has a lot of 17 experience doing it through -- again, on a 18 mobile basis through --19 MR. POVELITES: That's what Karl was talking about, yes. 20 21 MR. CALABRESE: Yes. But then 22 there's also -- you know, given that there's

Page 138 1 government buildings everywhere, mounting 2 antennas, that's the sort of thing I know 3 Dennis has experience with, and it would seem like it would be marginal cost, considering 4 5 both -- you know, when you combine the -- that you have the sites with WiFi, to aggregate the 6 7 data, it seems really worth exploring. This is Kevin. 8 DR. KAHN: I think 9 it would be particularly interesting if you 10 could get that now in a credible way, then 11 have the particular resources to bang it 12 against your allocations and whatnot 13 internally that are not public and ask the 14 question, well, you know, on the one hand, we 15 think there's lots of folks in the government 16 who have said they're using it, but the data 17 sort of suggests that there's a lot of folks 18 not using it, and where does it disconnect. 19 I mean because, again, I come back 20 to this from a trust perspective, right. Ι mean in a situation where there's this 21 22 anecdotal information that floats around in

	Page 139
1	the open community about, wow, you know,
2	there's all this government spectrum nobody's
3	using it, but you go out and measure it. You
4	know, when you bang that against, well, and we
5	can't really say anything about it, it creates
6	that sort of assumption of distrust, oh, well,
7	they're just not willing to tell us.
8	Whereas if you do something a
9	little more structured and then do the kind of
10	back-end analysis, yes, okay, you're not
11	saying this place subband, but, yes, there
12	really are things there and you just can't see
13	them because of characteristics about when
14	they're in use, but they need to be in use at
15	any time, et cetera, so don't look there.
16	We've verified that there's really stuff
17	there, but, you know, oh, this other stuff.
18	Yes, you know, you may be right. You know,
19	you could get a little more open dialog, which
20	would improve, I think, the I don't know,
21	the way in which people approach the question,
22	I guess.

	Page 140
1	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: This is Greg
2	Rosston. So I like the idea of finding out
3	what people are doing with the spectrum, but,
4	as an economist, one of the key questions is
5	what's the value of their use of the spectrum.
6	So we might have channel 34 is using
7	television all day long and it's doing home
8	shopping that is not very valuable, but it's
9	broadcasting 24 hours a day. And we don't
10	know, you know, hey, that's not worth very
11	much, but it's being used a lot. And other
12	stuff may be not be used very often, but when
13	it needs to be used it's extremely valuable
14	because it's protecting homeland security, or
15	something like that.
16	So we want to make sure that we
17	don't just focus on general occupancy
18	measurements, but we look at what's the value
19	of the use and the need for priority of use
20	MR. STRICKLING: So we'll wait for
21	you economists to design a measurement tool
22	that will capture that.

Page 141 1 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: It's called an 2 auction. 3 (Laughter.) 4 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Yes, we 5 designed it. It's no problem; it's the market. 6 7 DR. KAHN: It's great when --MR. GIBSON: This is -- this is 8 9 Mark Gibson --10 DR. KAHN: -- that are sitting on 11 a channel just so they get bus-carry rights. 12 CO-CHAIR FONTES: This is Kevin 13 talking. 14 Go ahead, Mark. 15 MR. GIBSON: Yes. I would add to 16 what Greg just said and say that that's what 17 we're finding with the measurements we're 18 doing now, is that the -- you know, for 19 example, the HTT systems, the time of 20 occupancy may not be long, but we've heard 21 from, in no uncertain terms, from the owners 22 of those equities that they need it when they

	Page 142
1	have it.
2	I would also add, I know what
3	Larry said about not wanting to dig into a
4	methodology, but in order to get meaningful
5	results you need to do it over a sufficiently
6	long period of time and a sufficiently diverse
7	area. I know Dennis has the observatory and
8	it's a couple of pretty high sites, and
9	they're very telling. But you might go and
10	look at the DARPA last summer had a
11	solicitation called radio map where they tried
12	to deal with this issue on a realtime basis
13	looking at how you would use measured data in
14	an urban environment to identify where things
15	are operating. And the idea would be to take
16	measured data through a distributed network
17	and then use a bunch of informational
18	resources, including databases and spectrum
19	analysis and spectrum signatures, to identify
20	what is operating, the operational parameters,
21	and essentially sort of add value to the
22	database that you may already have.

	Page 143
1	So those are some key things to
2	think about. The CRFS work that they're doing
3	which is, by the way, the gear that we're
4	using for the monitoring effort for the stuff
5	we're doing now, they put it in several types
6	of vehicles. And you can see the results and
7	they're very telling, but he also indicated
8	they were only over a short period of time.
9	I think it was several months. And so in
10	order to really get a good correlation to any
11	sort of anomalous check, you want to make sure
12	you do it over a long period of time.
13	MR. NEBBIA: So, Mark, one of the
14	things from my standpoint I think presents
15	some issues is that there are certain types of
16	systems that, for instance, the aeronautical
17	telemetry operations, for which the people
18	that do it are using a specifically-designed,
19	high-gain antenna to get the data back from
20	long distances away. They know where the
21	aircraft are, so they're actually directly
22	tracking them and then able to pull that data

	Page 144
1	down.
2	How do you see something like that
3	being you know, those types of operations
4	being reflected in some sort of general
5	occupancy measurement?
6	MR. GIBSON: Well, you know that's
7	the problem I think with the details versus
8	the concept. The situation with AMT is the
9	and this is sort of trying to correlate with
10	what receive in terms of energy to how you can
11	transmit in that energy in that space. And
12	with AMT what you have is a tracking, high-
13	gain tracking antenna, and the AMT community
14	is worried about when that antenna is pointing
15	toward the ground for aircraft fairly far
16	away. You have to try reverse or reciprocal
17	considerations, I mean which is part of the
18	analysis, but what it means is that you need
19	to know a little bit more about what you're
20	seeing there. And so I think it speaks to
21	what you need to put together in terms of a
22	test plan with specifically what you're trying

	Page 145
1	to find out, because no one will disagree that
2	just a bunch of waterfall curves without
3	anything telling you what they're doing is not
4	going to be very helpful.
5	DR. KAHN: Well, this is Kevin.
6	That's why I said, you know, whatever you get
7	out of occupancy you then have to bang back
8	against the known allocations that exist in
9	order to, you know, have a real understanding
10	of what are you seeing no occupancy because
11	you're not looking in the right way or because
12	the occupancy is intermittent but incredibly
13	important or are you seeing no occupancy
14	because somebody's got an allocation they're
15	just not using.
16	MR. DOMBROWSKY: Karl, this is Tom
17	Dombrowsky again. At ISART last summer ITS
18	presented a number of data, of amount of data
19	that they had been monitoring different bands.
20	And, I don't know, they said they had to do
21	some back-channel checking with the parties
22	and all that to sort of determine if that

Γ

Page 146 1 measurement data was useful or not useful, but 2 I just know we haven't heard more about that 3 process. And maybe that's at least a first 4 step in this direction too. 5 MR. NEBBIA: Well, I mean certainly ITS over the years has done a good 6 7 number of general occupancy measurements. 8 They in the past have been used to determine 9 in the federal land mobile bands what the 10 occupancy levels were on major events like the 11 inauguration. But even in that case you're 12 still talking about a fairly small band. They're looking for specific kinds of systems. 13 14 The broader the measurement goes 15 the bigger the challenge is in creating a 16 measurement system that will see what you want 17 to see in each of the bands that it scans 18 through. And, as Mark knows, the longer you 19 look the better or more complete your results 20 are going to be. 21 But ITS does have some real 22 experience in doing specific radar-oriented

i	
	Page 147
1	measurements. And I think a part of what was
2	interesting in the work that they showed at
3	ISART last year is that they actually measured
4	some of the radar spectrum above 3.1 GHz in
5	the San Diego area and they actually saw the
6	Navy ships coming into port on the basis of
7	their radar operations. And these are some of
8	the radars that we would be dealing with at
9	3.5 to 3.6 GHz through this next rulemaking
10	effort.
11	So they do have some specifics
12	there, but I can guarantee you that the
13	approach they take to measuring those ranges
14	is quite different than what you would use in
15	a broadcast band or a land mobile band, but
16	they do have a lot of experience there.
17	MS. OBUCHOWSKI: Can I ask you,
18	Karl can you hear me? I don't know if
19	MR. NEBBIA: Is that Janice?
20	MS. OBUCHOWSKI: Janice.
21	MR. NEBBIA: Oh, yes. Yes.
22	CO-CHAIR FONTES: Yes, we can hear

	Page 148
1	you.
2	MR. NEBBIA: We recognize you.
3	MS. OBUCHOWSKI: Can I ask you,
4	Karl, how you would what are the limits of
5	that occupancy deliberations? Because if you
6	look at the way the table of allocations
7	works, of course it reflects when government
8	has that option to use the spectrum. And I
9	guess part of it is the we've already
10	covered in the discussion that if you use a
11	long enough period you get some really more
12	relevant data.
13	But I have to say I think there
14	are some pretty material limits to this
15	discussion given the kinds of services that
16	are allocated. You know I've heard a lot of
17	commentary at this meeting about sort of
18	people's skepticism about the government.
19	I've seen a lot of cheap shots in the press
20	that don't have a whole lot to do with data or
21	not. It's just a point of view that resonates
22	in the public policy environment. And I'd be

	Page 149
1	concerned with this particular work if that's
2	the way it actually played out.
3	MR. NEBBIA: Well, I think
4	certainly from our standpoint, if we were to
5	be involved in it we would be specifically
6	trying to ensure that the kinds of things the
7	government does were reflected accurately. I
8	think if you get a group out there that's
9	strictly looking for openings in the spectrum,
10	they will find them by not looking in the
11	right direction. So I do think we're looking
12	for ways that we can agree together to do
13	general occupancy type measurements and what
14	value there would be.
15	I know at times people have asked
16	me, well, what would you do if you were
17	measuring a government band and you get this
18	data, what would be the releasability of that
19	information, and I think that's something that
20	would have to be looked at. But we, at the
21	same time, have to recognize that if anybody
22	had the same equipment, they could go out

	Page 150
1	DR. KAHN: Yes.
2	MR. NEBBIA: and run those
3	measurements and provide the measured
4	information anyway. So, in fact, right now we
5	did spend quite a bit of time working with
6	industry and government together on the 1755
7	to 1850 band, but certainly a company could
8	have gone outside any of these locations and
9	set up equipment and tried monitoring.
10	Hopefully, because I think of the dialog
11	that's gone on, the monitoring will prove
12	better and provide better results. But I
13	think the key here is, Janice, we've been
14	looking for a direction to go that we think
15	would support accurate reflection and
16	reporting of the use. Certainly we would have
17	to deal with whether those measurements
18	reflected things that shouldn't be made
19	public. I think we'd have to wrestle with how
20	that's done.
21	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. Karl, do
22	you want to

Page 1511MR. NEEBIA: Okay. So we'll be2looking for more input over time. I know3Dennis wasn't able to be on today, I think as4I recall the list we went through, and I know5he's got a lot of experience. So we'll6probably be coming back to this as a subject7to help us work through that.8PROVIDING GOVERNMENT GREATER FLEXIBILITY9AND MORE OPTIONS THROUGH ACCESS10TO NONFEDERAL BANDS11MR. NEEBIA: The next item I12wanted to talk about is, and this is of great13interest to the federal agencies, they are14indicating that as we look to share more, as15we look to give commercial entities greater16access to bands that the federal government is17operating in, they also would like greater18flexibility to look in the opposite direction.19So I thought this would be a subject that all20of you could agree to and that you think this21is a good idea, we should write a22recommendation here today, and move this idea	i	
 looking for more input over time. I know Dennis wasn't able to be on today, I think as I recall the list we went through, and I know he's got a lot of experience. So we'll probably be coming back to this as a subject to help us work through that. PROVIDING GOVERNMENT GREATER FLEXIBILITY AND MORE OPTIONS THROUGH ACCESS TO NONFEDERAL BANDS MR. NEBBIA: The next item I wanted to talk about is, and this is of great interest to the federal agencies, they are indicating that as we look to share more, as we look to give commercial entities greater access to bands that the federal government is operating in, they also would like greater flexibility to look in the opposite direction. So I thought this would be a subject that all of you could agree to and that you think this is a good idea, we should write a 		Page 151
 3 Dennis wasn't able to be on today, I think as 4 I recall the list we went through, and I know 5 he's got a lot of experience. So we'll 6 probably be coming back to this as a subject 7 to help us work through that. 8 PROVIDING GOVERNMENT GREATER FLEXIBILITY 9 AND MORE OPTIONS THROUGH ACCESS 10 TO NONFEDERAL BANDS 11 MR. NEBBIA: The next item I 12 wanted to talk about is, and this is of great 13 interest to the federal agencies, they are 14 indicating that as we look to share more, as 15 we look to give commercial entities greater 16 access to bands that the federal government is 17 operating in, they also would like greater 18 flexibility to look in the opposite direction. 19 So I thought this would be a subject that all 20 of you could agree to and that you think this 21 is a good idea, we should write a 	1	MR. NEBBIA: Okay. So we'll be
I recall the list we went through, and I know he's got a lot of experience. So we'll probably be coming back to this as a subject to help us work through that. PROVIDING GOVERNMENT GREATER FLEXIBILITY AND MORE OPTIONS THROUGH ACCESS TO NONFEDERAL BANDS MR. NEBBIA: The next item I wanted to talk about is, and this is of great indicating that as we look to share more, as we look to give commercial entities greater access to bands that the federal government is operating in, they also would like greater flexibility to look in the opposite direction. So I thought this would be a subject that all of you could agree to and that you think this	2	looking for more input over time. I know
 he's got a lot of experience. So we'll probably be coming back to this as a subject to help us work through that. PROVIDING GOVERNMENT GREATER FLEXIBILITY AND MORE OPTIONS THROUGH ACCESS TO NONFEDERAL BANDS MR. NEBBIA: The next item I wanted to talk about is, and this is of great interest to the federal agencies, they are indicating that as we look to share more, as we look to give commercial entities greater access to bands that the federal government is operating in, they also would like greater flexibility to look in the opposite direction. So I thought this would be a subject that all of you could agree to and that you think this 	3	Dennis wasn't able to be on today, I think as
 probably be coming back to this as a subject to help us work through that. PROVIDING GOVERNMENT GREATER FLEXIBILITY AND MORE OPTIONS THROUGH ACCESS TO NONFEDERAL BANDS MR. NEBBIA: The next item I wanted to talk about is, and this is of great interest to the federal agencies, they are indicating that as we look to share more, as we look to give commercial entities greater access to bands that the federal government is operating in, they also would like greater flexibility to look in the opposite direction. So I thought this would be a subject that all of you could agree to and that you think this is a good idea, we should write a 	4	I recall the list we went through, and I know
 to help us work through that. PROVIDING GOVERNMENT GREATER FLEXIBILITY AND MORE OPTIONS THROUGH ACCESS TO NONFEDERAL BANDS MR. NEBBIA: The next item I wanted to talk about is, and this is of great interest to the federal agencies, they are indicating that as we look to share more, as we look to give commercial entities greater access to bands that the federal government is operating in, they also would like greater flexibility to look in the opposite direction. So I thought this would be a subject that all of you could agree to and that you think this is a good idea, we should write a 	5	he's got a lot of experience. So we'll
 8 PROVIDING GOVERNMENT GREATER FLEXIBILITY 9 AND MORE OPTIONS THROUGH ACCESS 10 TO NONFEDERAL BANDS 11 MR. NEBBIA: The next item I 12 wanted to talk about is, and this is of great 13 interest to the federal agencies, they are 14 indicating that as we look to share more, as 15 we look to give commercial entities greater 16 access to bands that the federal government is 17 operating in, they also would like greater 18 flexibility to look in the opposite direction. 19 So I thought this would be a subject that all 20 of you could agree to and that you think this 21 is a good idea, we should write a 	6	probably be coming back to this as a subject
9AND MORE OPTIONS THROUGH ACCESS10TO NONFEDERAL BANDS11MR. NEBBIA: The next item I12wanted to talk about is, and this is of great13interest to the federal agencies, they are14indicating that as we look to share more, as15we look to give commercial entities greater16access to bands that the federal government is17operating in, they also would like greater18flexibility to look in the opposite direction.19So I thought this would be a subject that all20of you could agree to and that you think this21is a good idea, we should write a	7	to help us work through that.
10TO NONFEDERAL BANDS11MR. NEBBIA: The next item I12wanted to talk about is, and this is of great13interest to the federal agencies, they are14indicating that as we look to share more, as15we look to give commercial entities greater16access to bands that the federal government is17operating in, they also would like greater18flexibility to look in the opposite direction.19So I thought this would be a subject that all20of you could agree to and that you think this21is a good idea, we should write a	8	PROVIDING GOVERNMENT GREATER FLEXIBILITY
11 MR. NEBBIA: The next item I 12 wanted to talk about is, and this is of great 13 interest to the federal agencies, they are 14 indicating that as we look to share more, as 15 we look to give commercial entities greater 16 access to bands that the federal government is 17 operating in, they also would like greater 18 flexibility to look in the opposite direction. 19 So I thought this would be a subject that all 20 of you could agree to and that you think this 21 is a good idea, we should write a	9	AND MORE OPTIONS THROUGH ACCESS
12 wanted to talk about is, and this is of great 13 interest to the federal agencies, they are 14 indicating that as we look to share more, as 15 we look to give commercial entities greater 16 access to bands that the federal government is 17 operating in, they also would like greater 18 flexibility to look in the opposite direction. 19 So I thought this would be a subject that all 20 of you could agree to and that you think this 21 is a good idea, we should write a	10	TO NONFEDERAL BANDS
interest to the federal agencies, they are indicating that as we look to share more, as we look to give commercial entities greater access to bands that the federal government is operating in, they also would like greater flexibility to look in the opposite direction. So I thought this would be a subject that all of you could agree to and that you think this is a good idea, we should write a	11	MR. NEBBIA: The next item I
indicating that as we look to share more, as we look to give commercial entities greater access to bands that the federal government is operating in, they also would like greater flexibility to look in the opposite direction. So I thought this would be a subject that all of you could agree to and that you think this is a good idea, we should write a	12	wanted to talk about is, and this is of great
we look to give commercial entities greater access to bands that the federal government is operating in, they also would like greater flexibility to look in the opposite direction. So I thought this would be a subject that all of you could agree to and that you think this is a good idea, we should write a	13	interest to the federal agencies, they are
16 access to bands that the federal government is 17 operating in, they also would like greater 18 flexibility to look in the opposite direction. 19 So I thought this would be a subject that all 20 of you could agree to and that you think this 21 is a good idea, we should write a	14	indicating that as we look to share more, as
17 operating in, they also would like greater 18 flexibility to look in the opposite direction. 19 So I thought this would be a subject that all 20 of you could agree to and that you think this 21 is a good idea, we should write a	15	we look to give commercial entities greater
18 flexibility to look in the opposite direction. 19 So I thought this would be a subject that all 20 of you could agree to and that you think this 21 is a good idea, we should write a	16	access to bands that the federal government is
19 So I thought this would be a subject that all 20 of you could agree to and that you think this 21 is a good idea, we should write a	17	operating in, they also would like greater
20 of you could agree to and that you think this 21 is a good idea, we should write a	18	flexibility to look in the opposite direction.
21 is a good idea, we should write a	19	So I thought this would be a subject that all
	20	of you could agree to and that you think this
22 recommendation here today, and move this idea	21	is a good idea, we should write a
	22	recommendation here today, and move this idea

Page 152 1 forward. 2 But I'm interested in your initial thoughts on that idea. They felt like there 3 4 was at least some upfront material in the 5 PCAST report that said while we're looking at federal bands in this report, but there's no 6 7 reason why it couldn't be applied in another direction. So we're kind of interested in 8 9 your thoughts on that. This is Kevin. 10 DR. KAHN: I would 11 be thrilled to see the federal government use 12 more commercial systems --13 MR. NEBBIA: That's a slightly 14 different subject, Kevin. 15 DR. KAHN: Well, but -- well, not 16 -- yes and no. I mean in the unlicensed case, 17 that means utilizing unlicensed technology off 18 the shelf to accomplish their mission. And I 19 think there are a lot of places where, in 20 fact, the government should be more actively 21 looking at utilizing that sort of thing. And 22 that is not a question of cutting a contract

	Page 153
1	with Verizon or somebody to use cell services,
2	which is a separate issue, but it is the case
3	that there's some very highly developed and
4	very cheap technology available in the
5	unlicensed world that provides a lot of very
6	good short-range broadband coverage, and I
7	think more use of that would put the
8	unlicensed folks and the government users and
9	unlicensed folk on the same side of some of
10	these, which would be terrific.
11	I also think that in the
12	commercial services side that either building
13	compatible systems, you know, you had another
14	operator or better utilizing commercial
15	services is actually a very effective way to
16	get what I call mundane traffic off of special
17	allocations. And I think a lot of what we
18	think of as public-safety kind of stuff is to
19	a large degree mundane traffic if it's handled
20	in the right prioritized way, so.
21	MR. TRAMONT: This is Bryan.
22	Following up on Kevin's not directly

Page 154 1 responsive but some interesting observations 2 about this problem category, you know I think 3 that one thing I'd be really interested in 4 exploring is is there a way to look at ways in 5 which the commercial spectrum option is a lower cost alternative for the federal 6 7 government users to solve their mission-8 critical needs, including potentially as a 9 lessee for a commercial-government system. So 10 we've gone through a lot of that process 11 around the OMB Circular A-11 process in trying 12 to incorporate the costs of spectrum as a raw material into this, is there a way to allow 13 14 the federal users to have access to funds that 15 would allow them to do leases, as the 16 commercial guys do, or commercial spectrum use 17 for their individual systems that could take 18 advantage of some of the scale economies that 19 Kevin just pointed out. This is the same kind of 20 21 flexibility I think that the commercial guys 22 would like to see on the federal government

	Page 155
1	use, situations where they might be able to
2	lease. And we I think both institutions,
3	the FCC and NTIA and the federal government
4	should look at whether or not the current
5	system of spectrum allocation and service
6	rules unduly limit the ability for spectrum to
7	flow in both directions. Because I think in
8	a lot of cases we've had real hits, regulatory
9	barriers to that kind of efficient exchange
10	between federal government users and
11	commercial users to ensure that both get the
12	most out of this.
13	So I think there's some
14	interesting barriers to this process that
15	should really be explored on both sides that
16	could actually really facilitate more
17	efficient spectrum use by each.
18	MS. OBUCHOWSKI: I would support
19	what Bryan says. And as we're looking at an
20	era of tighter budgets, certainly on the
21	government side, everything from commercial
22	space to LTE to unlicensed, there's no reason

Page 156 1 why those systems that are built originally 2 with an eye to the commercial domain could not 3 offer up their economies of scale also to the 4 federal user. So it's a worthy topic. 5 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Michael Calabrese. 6 7 Yes, Michael MR. CALABRESE: Yes, I agree it's an important 8 Calabrese. 9 topic, to see how this could, you know this 10 sharing of under-utilized spectrum bands could 11 run both directions, because it seems that 12 there's a number of upsides, one being to the 13 extent that certain spectrum that's not being 14 used could serve a federal purpose, then 15 there's not more federal spectrum being 16 occupied. And it may make some of these 17 reallocations or other sharing more feasible. 18 It also can create a virtuous 19 cycle, I mean I think in relation to what 20 Kevin said, it could be that sharing on a commercial band could lead to using more 21 22 commercial equipment and systems. And I

	Page 157
1	mention this as a perhaps mundane example but
2	it's maybe part of this, in the comments we
3	filed just yesterday with the FCC on the 3550
4	and 3650 band, the PCAST short-term
5	recommendation, one of the things they were
6	asking about the priority access tier and who
7	should be eligible for that. They talk about
8	mission-critical uses, and they asked should
9	the federal government be able to get
10	interference protection for their own indoor
11	uses. We said yes, you know, emphatically,
12	let federal agencies get priority access for
13	indoor use, because, for one thing, what that
14	would do is that would give them access to
15	this off-the-shelf equipment that's developed
16	for the commercial small cell industry that we
17	hope would develop on this band and it would
18	hopefully encourage more spectrum sharing on
19	the federal side because they would be
20	realizing some of the benefits of developing
21	these shared-band relationships.
22	So, yes, I think it's a promising

	Page 158
1	area of study.
2	MR. NEBBIA: Well, I mean one of
3	the areas that the agencies have specifically
4	shown interest in is that there's a number of
5	locations around the country where at least to
6	their report there's not much service being
7	provided. And they would like to be able to
8	do either electronic warfare type testing, as
9	we talked about before, or they would like to
10	be able to provide their own internal network
11	and operate in those facilities.
12	In some cases maybe even using the
13	same kind of equipment that's used in the
14	commercial world, so you might be able to
15	operate on the large training facility or test
16	facility using this technology. And as you're
17	driving off the base, you pick up the
18	commercial network and you continue on. That
19	would require some kind of handshakes between
20	those networks, but one of the things they
21	meet with now is that of course the Commission
22	has essentially licensed or auctioned the

Γ

i	
	Page 159
1	entire country. And every time they want to
2	make use of what appears to them to be
3	completely unused, they're told, please ante
4	up some money. We purchased that. It's ours
5	and you shouldn't be even though we're not
6	using it at all, you shouldn't be using it
7	unless you're willing to pay us something, so
8	
9	MR. CALABRESE: Well, this is
10	Carl. I think there are discussions ongoing
11	consistently with various sites on how they
12	use that spectrum efficiently and use it at
13	all. And I just caution oftentimes the
14	ability to provide service is somewhat hung up
15	by the ability to put up towers and everything
16	else to serve that area. And so as long as
17	that has to be part of the discussion too, is
18	how do you make sure that the licensee is able
19	to put up facilities that they need to serve
20	better.
21	DR. KAHN: But this is Kevin.
22	That's part of what I was trying to refer to

	Page 160
1	when I first commented on this, was that there
2	are large tracts of the U.S. that are not
3	particularly served by commercial operators
4	because there's no commercial motivation to
5	serve most of that space. And if the
6	government has a need to be providing
7	communication services for its own purposes in
8	those tracts, I think it would be in fact
9	terrific if they adopted commercial standards
10	and were able to figure out the licensing
11	issues to run their own essentially equivalent
12	network in those spaces and hopefully with the
13	kind of hand-off contracts and agreements that
14	would allow that to make sense, not just
15	because it would provide the government with
16	cheaper equipment, because they're using
17	equipment that's being bought by the masses,
18	but because it would also mean that that
19	motorist who wound up someplace in the middle
20	of a national park because he followed a
21	broken GPS, would suddenly discover that when
22	he picked up his cellphone, that there

Page 161 1 actually was a network out there that he could 2 tap into in a bizarre way because the National 3 Park Service or somebody was running some 4 coverage out there. 5 I mean I think there are collateral benefits, is what I'm saying, to 6 7 getting as many people as possible on common 8 communication systems, where that makes sense. 9 And I would think it would be great if the 10 government was interested in trying to do that 11 kind of thing. 12 Now obviously there's issues with, 13 you know, who owns the spectrum or has the 14 rights to the spectrum and what kind of 15 commercial agreements have to be made, but I 16 would hate to see a requirement to further 17 lease the very spectrum back be the blockade 18 to that. I mean I think that would be a 19 mistake if it's not being utilized. MR. SUGRUE: Hello. 20 This is Tom 21 I mean maybe there would be Sugrue. 22 mechanisms for us to trade our unused for the

Page 162 1 federal government's unused. And if they 2 match up geographically, if there's some legal 3 ability to do that, then there could be some deals that could be made. 4 5 CO-CHAIR FONTES: That's an option. 6 7 MR. NEBBIA: Got some cold, hard 8 cash here today, Tom, and work a deal. 9 (Laughter.) 10 MR. SUGRUE: We've been trying for 11 years to give you some cold, hard cash, and 12 you --You know 13 MR. NEBBIA: I know. 14 we're not allowed to take it, so. 15 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: But we did have 16 coffee and pastries. 17 FCC - TECHNOLOGICAL ADVISORY COUNCIL 18 WHITE PAPER - INTERFERENCE LIMITS POLICY 19 MR. NEBBIA: Okay. One last 20 subject I wanted to raise, just ask for any 21 thoughts that the committee had on the FCC's 22 white paper coming out of the TAC dealing with

Page 163 1 receiver standards and so on. 2 DR. KAHN: Where's Dale when you 3 need him. 4 MR. NEBBIA: Yes, where is Dale 5 today. MS. OBUCHOWSKI: Well, I wanted to 6 7 just generally compliment, I have to say I'm 8 not tremendously knowledgeable about the white 9 paper, but I think the TAC in general has been 10 doing very good work to advance the cause and 11 has kept it very substantive and in a lot of 12 different directions. So at some point it 13 might be good to have our committee briefed by 14 the TAC and vice-versa. 15 DR. KAHN: There's a number of 16 folk involved there. There's some common 17 faces we see. 18 MR. NEBBIA: Okay. Certainly one 19 of the challenges I see in trying to -- I mean 20 certainly it seemed to me to be oriented 21 around a little bit more of a voluntary 22 approach where people came to understand what

	Page 164					
1	the receiver characteristics needed to look					
2	like in order to get protected. Maybe that					
3	sort of approach. And if you chose not to					
4	live within that structure, then you went					
5	forward, but you just didn't get protected in					
6	the operation you have.					
7	I think one of the challenges of					
8	course is system by system that tends to vary					
9	and therefore you have to go through that					
10	determination over and over again. I know					
11	we've had some discussions before on the					
12	challenge of trying to determine what					
13	constitutes harmful interference for any					
14	particular operation. And that's been very					
15	difficult to do given all the different types					
16	of systems, all different types of operations.					
17	So any other thoughts?					
18	MS. OBUCHOWSKI: Karl, I have one					
19	more topic I wanted to raise as a possible					
20	I don't know if it would be well, it is a					
21	discussion point going forward. One of the					
22	issues that is going to be chronic going					

Page 165 1 forward of course is the budget. And much of 2 the research -- or much of the work the 3 government gets to do for clearing is tied to 4 auction revenues. 5 And, as you know, I think there is a statutory problem that a lot of this just 6 7 gets freed once the auction has been had. Ι think we've discussed this before at the 8 9 I'd like to see the CSMAC, and it's CSMAC. 10 really not a technical question, but maybe 11 request some input from OMB as well as 12 companies as to how can the government get some funding for the technical work associated 13 14 with some of these good, new ideas. 15 And one of the categories of 16 course is unlicensed, the 5 GHz, as the press 17 would have it, typically victory is declared before the studies are done. 18 I believe my 19 issue in this 2003, I'm happy to see how much 20 good is happening in that band, but it's not without complexity, and yet that research, I 21 22 don't think, you know, gets funded -- I mean

	Page 166
1	it doesn't get funded out of any extraordinary
2	commercial sums, that's for sure. So I'd just
3	like to table that, because going forward
4	money will be scarce all around.
5	MR. NEBBIA: Well
6	MS. OBUCHOWSKI: You can only have
7	so many Ed Drocellas, who probably cloned
8	himself. They're like he does the work of
9	ten. But we need a lot of technical work to
10	get this job done going forward, and I'm not
11	sure that it can be tied exclusively to
12	auctions that are successful.
13	MR. NEBBIA: Right. Certainly the
14	change in the law did not incorporate funding
15	for agencies to deal with sharing if it wasn't
16	tied to an auction. So in that way if we were
17	creating a band like at 5 GHz where we're
18	going to potentially increase the use of
19	unlicensed, there wasn't a mechanism included
20	in the law that would, in the end, reimburse
21	agencies for the amount of work they did in
22	sharing and follow-up work once the changes

	Page 167
1	are made.
2	And on the side where there are
3	auctions going to be present, of course there
4	is not an ability to get the money up front at
5	least until there is a transition plan in
6	place, I think is the way it's linked in the
7	law right now. So in that I think we had some
8	discussion on last time.
9	Neither of those is really kind of
10	an open priming of the pump in terms of
11	research. They're certainly set up for when
12	you're really focused on what answers you're
13	getting and how what you're going to use a
14	specific band for. They're not an open
15	opportunity for research. And I think some of
16	the members before had referred to a spectrum
17	innovation fund concept that was raised here
18	earlier. And I think our current construct is
19	not that. It's not oriented toward
20	stimulating new research.
21	MS. OBUCHOWSKI: Well, I'd like to
22	just put on the table as a possible topic
	Nool D. Grogg & Go. Trg

Page 168 1 going forward getting some input on possible 2 ways to fund some of this forward-looking. And some of it's radical innovation. 3 Some of it is simply hard number crunching, but it's 4 5 costly. And some of that -- you see that in what's going to have to happen now in the 5 6 7 GHz band. We know the direction that the 8 government wants to go in with unlicensed, but 9 we don't know how far it can go. And a lot of 10 testing's going to have to happen, and I don't 11 think any of that's funded. 12 So, anyway, I'd like to put that 13 on the table. And there are a probably a 14 variety of scenarios. And I know that was one 15 that was raised, is spectrum innovation fund. 16 There may be others. 17 MR. NEBBIA: Well, I hear by March 18 1st everything's going to be resolved on the 19 budget, so we may not have to come back to this. 20 21 (Laughter.) 22 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. I'm not

1						
	Page 169					
1	used to getting back on schedule in this					
2	direction, but I think we got back on					
3	schedule.					
4	MR. NEBBIA: Yes, sir. I knew we					
5	had more to talk about than we had time for.					
6	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: As Pepper talks					
7	about the FCC commissioners being like a gas,					
8	they fill to expand the time that is available					
9	to them, we seem to have done that as well.					
10	Anyway, the opportunity for public					
11	comment or, first, anyone else from the					
12	Committee want to say anything?					
13	MR. SNIDER: Hello.					
14	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Yes.					
15	MR. SNIDER: Jim Snider.					
16	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Jim, just a					
17	second.					
18	Is there anyone on the Committee					
19	who would like to make a final comment before					
20	we go to the public comment?					
21	(No audible response.)					
22	OPPORTUNITY FOR PUBLIC COMMENT					
	Neal R. Gross & Co., Inc.					

202-234-4433

	Page 170					
1	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. Jim, if					
2	you have a short and pertinent-to-our-					
3	discussion-of-today that would be great.					
4	MR. SNIDER: Yes. Well, one is on					
5	the second Working Group Report. I didn't see					
6	it online and I was wondering what was					
7	approved today, as I understand, what is the					
8	plan for making it available?					
9	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: It is online,					
10	and it's on the CSMAC website. I know because					
11	I pulled it down yesterday. So I think you					
12	can find it online.					
13	MR. NEBBIA: It was presented as a					
14	meeting document for the last meeting, Jim.					
15	MR. SNIDER: Yes, I don't see it					
16	on this meeting website. That's what I'm					
17	is it on the current website? I'm looking for					
18	today's meeting and I see the final report for					
19	Working Group 1, I see a Status Report for					
20	Working Group 3, but I don't see the final					
21	approved report for Working Group 2. So					
22	you're saying it's somewhere else?					

	Page 171					
1	MR. NEBBIA: It was presented at					
2	last month's meeting, so that's where it's					
3	located.					
4	MR. SNIDER: Okay, fine.					
5	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: It was					
6	presented at the last month's meeting.					
7	MR. SNIDER: And then I have					
8	another question. Larry made the comment that					
9	he would welcome comments to improve the					
10	process. And I think a more welcoming					
11	environment for members of the public, a					
12	little less intimidation, I think the public					
13	participation speaks for itself, but that's my					
14	recommendation. You can laugh at, ridicule					
15	it, whatever you want, but if you do want					
16	public participation, it's harmful if you					
17	ridicule it and there's also a culture of					
18	intimidation and also on occasion not					
19	following the spirit and the letter of the					
20	FOIA and the FACA laws, which is a problem if					
21	you do want to encourage meaningful public					
22	participation.					

Page 172 1 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: So, Jim, --2 MR. SNIDER: Those are my 3 comments. 4 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Thank you very 5 much. I do want to say that these working 6 groups seem to have had incredible public 7 participation. And we welcome that public 8 participation and want to do that. And we 9 think it's an important piece of this. 10 Okay. Is there other public 11 comments? 12 Yes, we have someone in the room. 13 You want to come over closer so we can Yes. 14 all hear you. That would be great. Thank 15 you. 16 MR. NEBBIA: And please give your 17 18 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Identify 19 yourself as well. MR. SIMMEN: I'm Robert Simmen. 20 Ι 21 have a three-minute statement that may apply 22 to the discussion of trusted agent.

	Page 173					
1	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay.					
2	MR. SIMMEN: It's a prepared					
3	statement and I have hard copy for the					
4	Committee.					
5	CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay.					
6	MR. SIMMEN: I'm Robert Simmen,					
7	president of I3 Corporation, a small business					
8	defense contractor and former regional					
9	director of the Association of Old Crows, AOC.					
10	I've been authorized by the AOC's					
11	national leadership, led by retired Lieutenant					
12	General Robert Elder, to represent the AOC at					
13	today's meeting of the CSMAC. The AOC is a					
14	501(c) not-for-profit organization that has					
15	over 11,000 members here in the United States,					
16	plus thousands more worldwide. We are the					
17	industrial designers, manufacturers, and					
18	military users of electronic warfare systems.					
19	We believe in maintaining a national defense					
20	with a special focus on control and					
21	exploitation of the electromagnetic spectrum.					
22	And we have conducted several studies in the					

	Page 174
1	past utilizing classified information that has
2	provided general distribution to both
3	government and industry.
4	Our message here today for the
5	CSMAC is threefold as follows:
6	Firstly, once a band of
7	frequencies in the RF spectrum, such as the
8	1755-1850 is reallocated, rarely if ever will
9	our warfighters be given those frequencies
10	back for training, testing, and so forth. The
11	irreversible nature of the proposed
12	reallocation needs to be kept in mind.
13	Secondly, sharing of this
14	frequency band with commercial private
15	enterprise, while not impossible, will require
16	some sort of command and control process, and
17	monitoring and notification capabilities that
18	will require resource investments by both the
19	government users and private commercial firms.
20	We understand that close to \$100 million has
21	been appropriated for DISA to enhance the
22	capabilities that could in part, but not all,

be part of a potential solution. For example,
 Spectrum Twenty-One Online and Spectrum
 Technology Tested Initiative, or STTI. This
 would enable working sharing of the 1755 to
 1850 MHz band.

Page 175

We in the AOC take spectrum 6 7 management seriously because of its integral nature to effective electronic warfare and 8 9 would be happy to facilitate linking to the 10 CSMAC working groups with experts in this area 11 from industry, government, and academia, with 12 classified clearance availability, who could 13 help make sharing of the 1755 to 1850 band a 14 workable reality. We understand that due to 15 the recent discussion to change to using real-16 world data, the timeline for Working Group 3's 17 final report has been extended and so this may 18 be an opportune time to add more intellectual 19 horsepower to the problem set.

20 Third, my final comment is that we 21 in the AOC represent a vast storehouse of 22 intellectual capital in the field of

Page 176 1 electronic warfare and, more broadly, 2 electromagnetic spectrum concerns with members 3 drawn worldwide from the military, government, 4 industry, and academia. We hope that NTIA's 5 CSMAC will leverage this intellectual capital in future CSMAC deliberations and working 6 7 group efforts. 8 I would be happy to provide 9 appropriate contact information with our 10 national headquarters in Washington, if 11 requested. Thank you very much. 12 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Thank you very 13 much. 14 MR. NEBBIA: One quick question. 15 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Yes, we have a 16 question. 17 MR. NEBBIA: Have any of your 18 people actually been involved in the working 19 groups to this point? I mean they're 20 certainly open to them. 21 MR. SIMMEN: Not to my personal 22 knowledge. I would have to refer you to our Neal R. Gross & Co., Inc.

202-234-4433

1						
	Page 177					
1	headquarters staff, who suggested that I					
2	attend this meeting.					
3	DR. BORTH: Just along those					
4	lines, there's probably some members of the					
5	Committee that have actually been to this					
6	particular area. Many years ago I worked for					
7	a company out in this area called and					
8	Company, which was very much in this arena,					
9	and I work in that arena. So there is some					
10	basis for this probably, although it may not					
11	be, you know, number one on somebody's r,sum,,					
12	but it is there.					
13	CO-CHAIR FONTES: Great.					
14	MS. OBUCHOWSKI: Well, I'd like to					
15	thank you, sir, for that comment. It's always					
16	hard to sort of draw you know, we shouldn't					
17	be drawing lines between spectrum management,					
18	in some ways, and electronic warfare. They're					
19	different sets of disciplines that are very					
20	interrelated. And it does sometimes interest					
21	me, and you guys have heard me say this					
22	before, sometimes people take these shots at					

Page 178 1 DoD about being discreet with its data, 2 whereas we know there's a nationwide problem 3 with cyber theft and it's on the front pages. 4 Well, you know some of these issues are 5 somewhat aligned. And the same people that might be strategically coming after our 6 7 networks also appreciate that the wireless 8 networks are very good ways to bring this 9 country to its knees. And I do appreciate the 10 Old Crows because they've been at the vanguard 11 of sort of highlighting that issue. 12 MR. SIMMEN: Thank you. 13 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Thank you very 14 Are there any other public comments? much. 15 MR. REASER: This is Rick. I just 16 wanted to say I will be -- I'm the Working 17 Group 3 liaison, or one of them. I would love 18 to have the AOC come and talk at our next 19 meeting. If that could be arranged, I think 20 that would be very welcome. 21 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: So Karl has the 22 contact --

Page 179 1 MR. NEBBIA: So we'll get you guys in touch with each other. 2 3 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Yes, Karl has the contact information. So I think we can do 4 5 that. 6 Thank you very much. 7 MR. SIMMEN: Thank you. 8 CO-CHAIR ROSSTON: Okay. Unless 9 there is anything else, I think we can stand 10 adjourned. Thank you. 11 CO-CHAIR FONTES: Thank you, 12 everyone. 13 (Whereupon, the above-entitled 14 matter went off the record at 11:59 a.m.) 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22

Page 180

٦

	15 2-20		145.0 140.6	
A	actively 152:20	agencies 22:14	145:8 148:6	ante 159:3
ability 50:11 70:1	activities 23:8 60:6	23:10 65:12 67:17	153:17	antenna 30:5,6
104:18 113:10	63:10	83:16 89:1,21	allow 96:21 154:13	31:10 134:6
120:13 155:6	activity 68:11	116:2 151:13	154:15 160:14	143:19 144:13,14
159:14,15 162:3	71:10 72:12 88:19	157:12 158:3	allowed 162:14	antennas 138:2
167:4	97:2	166:15,21	allowing 19:16	anticipate 30:21
able 9:6,21 15:3	actual 79:6,17	agency 80:2 84:12	allows 44:9	84:13
16:1 17:9 19:3	91:19 96:3	agency's 79:5	alluded 30:12	anticipating 30:12
24:14 27:3 31:16	ad 119:3	agenda 9:19 86:5	127:22	anxious 10:1
32:4 38:13 51:14	adapt 31:4 54:16	131:19	alongside 65:22	anybody 7:20
52:13 57:8 60:5	adapted 20:13	agent 87:3,21 97:2	alternative 154:6	101:8 149:21
91:22 92:4 95:4	add 55:3 104:6	121:17 172:22	America 5:1	anyone's 35:11
97:19 99:5 104:13	135:3 141:15	aggregate 138:6	amount 135:12	anyway 32:22
106:11 124:8	142:2,21 175:18	ago 61:15 89:5	145:18 166:21	75:16 77:18 87:13
130:18 134:4	added 43:5	128:21 136:5	AMT 53:1,15 56:3	150:4 168:12
143:22 151:3	additional 53:17	177:6	144:8,12,13	169:10
155:1 157:9 158:7	54:3 129:4	agree 45:10 101:20	analyses 111:7	AOC 173:9,12,13
158:10,14 159:18	address 16:1 17:4	103:10 106:21	analysis 25:20	175:6,21 178:18
160:10	18:3 25:9 53:6	107:5,11 113:8	26:10 43:8 45:7	AOC's 173:10
above-entitled	addressed 18:17	118:19 121:8	48:19,21 49:21	apart 25:12 43:7
179:13	67:1 68:22	122:8 126:5 130:4	56:8,16,19 61:8	apologize 11:21
absence 36:2	addresses 15:5	149:12 151:20	74:19 90:2 95:1	44:15
absent 45:11 47:12	adequately 100:6	156:8	96:2,11 101:20	apparent 21:15
absolutely 34:12	adjacent 67:2	agreed 80:12	102:4 104:19	appear 72:8
academia 175:11	72:21	121:20	105:5 112:8	appears 13:12 15:9
176:4	adjourned 179:10	agreeing 98:6	115:11,13 118:6	18:13 98:3 159:2
academic 108:17	Adjournment 3:24	121:3	139:10 142:19	Appendix 39:2,21
110:19 114:16	administration	agreement 61:17	144:18	42:3
accept 37:7 119:9	66:4 135:11	61:21 91:1 120:5	analytical 79:13,18	applicable 22:8,15
acceptable 73:6	Administrator	124:8 125:21	80:6 95:9 102:15	applied 152:7
acceptably 106:7	2:10	agreements 160:13	102:17,21 103:4	apply 172:21
accepted 83:15	adopt 42:15	161:15	103:11,17	appreciate 11:5
106:17	adopted 63:20 78:3	agrees 92:2	analyze 96:22	56:14 94:1 178:7
access 3:19 12:2	160:9	aha 111:10	analyzing 45:14	178:9
14:6 18:6 22:17	adopting 42:1,8	ahead 11:14 38:6	48:16 54:9 114:19	approach 23:16
132:20 151:9,16	advance 120:6	40:15 57:22 70:1	anecdotal 138:22	54:2 89:19 102:15
154:14 157:6,12	163:10	86:7 125:7 141:14	angle 26:16 27:21	102:18,21 103:4
157:14	advantage 60:3	airborne 3:10	29:22 33:3	103:11 109:15
accomplish 152:18	103:21 154:18	55:13 58:21	animal 59:18	118:10 124:12
accrues 107:16	advice 108:5	aircraft 59:20	announcement	133:16 134:8
accurate 150:15	advise 128:14	143:21 144:15	124:18	135:9 139:21
accurately 23:7	advisory 1:4 3:21	alacrity 50:5	anomalous 143:11	147:13 163:22
149:7	34:19 88:21	aligned 178:5	answer 21:17 29:15	164:3
acknowledge 67:13	162:17	allocated 148:16	49:9,10 50:14	approached 99:4
Act 58:10 75:19	aeronautical	allocation 60:1	85:9 137:10	approaches 3:16
76:5	143:16	145:14 155:5	answers 30:22 92:1	31:8 80:19 87:1
action 9:15 85:19	affect 118:7	allocations 138:12	167:12	87:18 119:20
action 9:15 85:19			10/112	57.10 117.20
				I

123:20,22 124:1	109:21	awful 112:3,4	167:14 168:7	believed 60:19
appropriate 14:6	assumed 27:19	axe 115:9	174:6,14 175:5,13	benefit 71:11 90:22
19:18 176:9	assuming 26:14	aye 44:1	bands 3:20 9:12	119:5
appropriated	assumption 26:3	ayes 42:10 44:2	23:5 61:15 63:1	benefits 85:22
174:21	84:20 85:6 139:6	A-11 154:11	64:5 65:9,11	157:20 161:6
approve 40:19	assumptions 15:14	a.m 1:13 4:2	74:18 109:16	best 107:5 112:1
approved 105:18	37:9	179:14	134:3,9,16 145:19	133:16
108:10 126:2	assurances 21:13		146:9,17 151:10	better 5:18 35:6
170:7,21	assures 39:16	B	151:16 152:6	97:12 109:4,10
April 19:4	assuring 36:20	B 2:10 110:8	156:10	118:10 137:1
area 12:1 18:5	attached 129:15	back 19:19 28:6	bandwidth 56:5	146:19 150:12,12
61:13 63:5 82:3	attempt 19:19	31:16 43:6 53:1	bang 138:11 139:4	153:14 159:20
142:7 147:5 158:1	attempting 16:15	55:10 84:17,18	145:7	beyond 24:22
159:16 175:10	attend 177:2	85:4 91:4 95:22	barriers 155:9,14	54:12
177:6,7	attended 124:9	96:10,11,16,17	base 13:4 16:6 30:1	big 28:1 50:19
areas 12:5,9 26:17	attention 75:17	108:19,20 111:4	31:8 32:17 41:9	125:3,14
26:21 45:13 49:21	136:6	115:12 122:3	46:6,15 48:11	bigger 101:19
50:2,4,8 56:5	attentively 76:8	125:1 126:18	49:8,8 56:12 82:4	104:18 146:15
60:19 86:1 87:5	AT&T 4:21	127:15 128:21	158:17	biggest 69:20
158:3	auction 84:2 120:7	130:14 138:19	based 12:15 14:17	bit 36:11 39:2
arena 92:22 177:8	141:2 165:4,7	143:19 145:7	15:8 28:20 50:6	44:21 46:17 47:3
177:9	166:16	151:6 161:17	50:12 51:16 113:5	53:19 70:22 79:11
argue 119:19	auctioned 158:22	168:19 169:1,2	bases 45:7 46:4	84:8 87:9 96:5,17
argument 108:11	auctions 166:12	174:10	50:1 57:11	103:20 104:17
arguments 106:4	167:3	background 25:15	basic 57:15	125:9 144:19
arranged 178:19	auction-funding	back-channel 145:21	basically 20:8	150:5 163:21
aside 87:6	83:22 84:7	back-end 139:10	21:19 22:18 27:18	bizarre 161:2
asked 21:20 149:15	audible 169:21	balance 97:14	34:14 35:4 48:20	blockade 161:17
157:8	authorization 24:6	ball 64:18 121:22	80:1 81:3 109:22	blocking 31:9
asking 23:18,21	59:22	band 14:14 17:9,12	110:5 133:20	blueprint 126:10
59:11 124:16	authorizations	17:15 22:1 25:4	basis 17:3 24:13	126:22 130:8
157:6	24:5,8	26:6 32:3 38:13	32:22 33:8 41:4	board 114:10
aspects 70:20	authorized 173:10	59:4,13 60:4,8	41:18 119:3 126:7	Bob 12:12
assess 22:15	automated 81:3,13	62:12,21 65:4,15	127:3 137:18	bodies 94:13
assessing 119:1	83:9 84:21,22 automobiles 69:16	67:1,2,6,18 69:11	142:12 147:6	boost 71:7
assessment 17:19 30:17		72:6,22 75:20	177:10 baton 123:14	boot 134:5 Borth 1:16 5:6
assignment 47:22	availability 175:12 available 12:18	78:9,11,12,20,21	bear 113:21 119:1	42:17,19,21 43:2
assignments 46:3,3	14:18 35:18 47:7	107:10,14 109:19	beast 72:2	128:20,20 177:3
46:11,12 48:4,10	53:7,7 75:22	110:7,8,8 111:5	beginning 71:21	bottom 14:19 41:6
40.11,12 48.4,10 50:21	104:11 135:13	112:15 115:22	104:21	bought 160:17
Assistant 2:15	153:4 169:8 170:8	119:4,4 120:5,9	begins 130:7	bound 116:13
Associate 2:10	avenues 130:21	128:7 133:7,10	behalf 13:17	box 134:4
associated 165:13	avoid 110:6	146:12 147:15,15	believe 11:2 22:7	Brainstorming
Association 173:9	awaiting 12:19	149:17 150:7	27:1 49:4,14 52:8	3:15 87:1
assume 11:10	16:11	156:21 157:4,17	60:17 78:11 102:9	break 55:1 58:1,2
17:15 37:20 58:4	aware 21:14 56:18	165:20 166:17	165:18 173:19	86:18
1110 01120 00.1			100.10 170.17	50110
	1	1	1	I

Brian 1:13,15 4:16	110:3 173:7	155:8 158:12	challenging 47:13	circumstances 48:7
7:12 8:22 9:5	bus-carry 141:11	cash 84:8 162:8,11	88:2 101:11	citations 136:19
84:11 86:4 120:20	button 11:13	categories 165:15	chance 37:8 46:5	citizen 116:19
125:15 130:4		category 154:2	63:19 66:21 132:3	121:14
brief 29:8 31:5,13	C	cause 163:10	change 12:6 15:18	citizens 98:1 122:3
44:18 104:9	C 1:19 67:1,2,6,18	caused 85:18	17:12,20 18:8	clarify 82:14
briefed 163:13	cabs 133:21	caution 159:13	25:2 32:1,2 82:9	Class 58:10 75:18
briefly 31:6	Calabrese 1:17	caveats 37:10	166:14 175:15	classes 37:20
bring 58:6 60:8	4:22,22 63:16,17	cell 32:5 99:22	changed 17:6 18:1	classification
75:17 84:9 99:5	63:18 66:2,6,13	153:1 157:16	25:17 48:10	100:21
118:22 119:1	74:15 127:20,21	cellphone 23:5	changes 14:20	classified 100:13
178:8	135:20,21 137:21	160:22	15:21 18:2 20:22	101:7 117:1,3,12
bringing 109:14	156:6,7,8 159:9	certain 28:7 85:3	21:13 25:12 39:7	174:1 175:12
brings 73:5	calculated 26:1	88:4 116:18	43:4,12 82:19	clear 14:4 33:1
broad 110:21	calculation 39:1	128:11 143:15	166:22	36:7 41:11 130:16
broadband 76:1	calculations 79:14	156:13	changing 91:6	130:19
153:6	California 1:13	certainly 13:20	channel 67:2 140:6	clearable 105:16
broadcast 134:3	call 4:8 8:17 19:20	16:18 23:1,14	141:11	clearance 14:6 98:7
147:15	69:6 75:2 125:18	25:17 31:12 34:20	channels 31:15	130:22 175:12
broadcasting 140:9	153:16	35:13 48:12 49:14	123:18	clearances 92:15
broader 146:14	called 59:5 141:1	51:7 59:10 60:8	characteristics	92:19 97:21
broadly 118:4	142:11 177:7	64:17,21 65:13	91:8,11 94:19,21	101:10 106:10
133:11 176:1	calling 34:17 80:9	69:4 78:4 79:8,20	95:2,5 102:16	117:7,10 131:9
broken 160:21	93:12	80:4 86:11 88:4	139:13 164:1	cleared 53:11,12
brought 113:21	Canadian 59:6,10	98:22 102:11,18	characterization	115:10 118:16
129:2 136:6	capabilities 25:1	105:17 107:11	35:7	130:22 131:6
Bruce 2:17 10:20	174:17,22	119:20 121:19,21	charged 52:9	clearing 54:22
39:12,15	capability 46:7	123:10 124:22	Charles 74:20	131:4 165:3
Bryan 1:24 52:4,7	85:1	125:14 127:9	Charlie 1:22 7:3	clearly 15:13 18:3
55:5,8 57:17	capital 175:22	129:21 130:20	10:16 11:1 20:6	70:19
82:13 118:13	176:5	135:21 146:6	24:18 27:8 32:11	Cliffs 57:4
121:4 153:21	capture 140:22	149:4 150:7,16	35:3	cloned 166:7
155:19	car 134:7	155:20 163:18,20	cheap 148:19 153:4	close 69:12,14
budget 165:1	card 110:3	166:13 167:11	cheaper 160:16	80:19 174:20
168:19	cards 85:11	176:20	check 143:11	closely 47:21 69:7
budgets 155:20	cared 90:16	certainty 29:16	checking 145:21	closer 172:13
build 28:11,19	carefully 129:5	cetera 114:16	Chief 2:18	closure 122:6
building 153:12	Carl 1:21 4:20	115:14 139:15	chime 103:13	Coast 59:2
buildings 138:1	120:16,18 159:10	chain 80:10	115:18 117:18	code 68:13
built 156:1	carriers 115:22	Chair 37:13	129:11	coffee 162:16
bullet 73:19 125:19	case 17:7 27:18	chairs 125:17	Chorus 42:10 44:2	cold 162:7,11
127:5	30:9 51:1 76:3	challenge 89:15	chose 58:12,13	collateral 161:6
bumpy 91:2	95:21 123:20	92:7 97:5 146:15	164:3	colleagues 17:11
bunch 111:17	124:13 146:11	164:12	chronic 164:22	collect 53:16 135:5
142:17 145:2	152:16 153:2	challenges 81:6	circle 28:1 33:7	collecting 56:17
burden 131:5	cases 56:3 58:18	96:18 163:19	136:5	combine 138:5
business 98:10	95:4,6 133:19	164:7	Circular 154:11	come 13:19 15:2

				2
19:19 29:7 31:5	160:9 161:15	144:13	94:17 95:10	126:17 158:18
35:11 53:1 62:10	166:2 174:14,19	companies 69:8	129:19 176:2	continued 10:8
79:18 85:9 88:10	commercials 68:14	82:8 83:14 85:19	conclude 15:13	126:8
90:9 95:22 96:15	commercial-gove	92:17,19,20 96:7	16:12	continues 44:20
106:16 108:4	154:9	98:11 101:14	conclusion 25:1	84:16
111:4 115:12	commercial/indu	114:13 165:12	64:20 111:21	continuity 110:13
119:3 125:17	94:8	company 80:2 82:1	127:11	contract 152:22
126:18,21 127:11	commission 60:16	105:22 116:16	conclusions 15:2	contractor 95:11
127:15 132:21	60:18 63:20 64:3	118:2,8 119:10	66:3 106:6 108:6	98:6,8 102:5
138:19 168:19	64:10,16 65:21	120:15 133:19	108:8,9	123:4 131:7,7
172:13 178:18	67:9,21 68:8 78:6	150:7 177:7,8	condition 64:8 84:1	173:8
comes 28:6 59:9	78:6 79:5 91:21	company-specific	conduct 17:22	contractors 93:17
108:13	97:5,6 99:8 122:5	120:2	conducted 19:6	94:11 95:1 98:10
comfortable 36:12	158:21	compared 11:18	20:20 173:22	111:18 131:1
97:8	commissioners	12:7 25:5	conference 61:18	contracts 160:13
coming 7:19 9:18	169:7	compatible 70:17	61:21 90:3,7 93:5	contributors 43:7
18:11 29:3 57:1	Commission's	153:13	93:15	control 3:8 25:5
81:3 147:6 151:6	62:18 66:21 67:14	complaint 24:21	confident 81:18	54:12 128:16
162:22 178:6	commit 32:15	complete 12:21	104:2 137:4,5	129:17 173:20
command 174:16	commitment 10:9	19:13 54:21	confines 14:10	174:16
comment 3:23 20:5	10:17 64:22 65:20	146:19	conflicts 114:6	controlling 90:13
36:10 50:15 70:7	commitments 28:7	completed 13:22	Congressmen 80:9	conversation 80:7
169:11,19,20,22	32:14 33:2	18:14 43:8 91:3	consensus 19:3	80:8
171:8 175:20	committee 1:4 7:21	completely 59:17	35:12 88:3,6,10	conversations
177:15	9:16 20:10 33:20	159:3	consider 34:21	104:20 132:19
commentary	34:19 35:21 40:17	completing 69:13	38:15 97:2 124:5	convey 64:19
148:17	63:12 88:21	completion 19:8	125:19	cool 25:11
commented 160:1	125:17 136:1	complexity 165:21	consideration 51:6	Cooper 5:9
comments 40:17,18	162:21 163:13	complicating 95:15	109:16	cooperative 19:7
41:19 43:17 51:20	169:12,18 173:4	complications 96:9	considerations	56:10,13 86:3
57:16 66:15 73:13	177:5	compliment 163:7	144:17	coordinate 17:9
73:21 157:2 171:9	committees 126:17	component 65:3	considered 58:22	coordinated 86:2
172:3,11 178:14	common 161:7	computers 12:2	60:20 61:7 69:21	coordination 13:8
Commerce 1:1,3	163:16	48:20	considering 138:4	46:13,19 51:4
81:15	communicating	concept 3:17 47:8	consistent 30:4	79:6,17 80:13,15
commercial 12:10	29:12	87:3,21 92:6	consistently 159:11	81:4 84:15
12:18 13:4,5,10	communication	125:5 144:8	constitutes 164:13	copy 173:3
13:13 15:9 16:6,8	62:19 160:7 161:8	167:17	construct 106:14	Corporation 173:7
16:14 25:21 41:8	Communications	concern 18:5 33:21	167:18	corrects 38:22
41:18 67:3,19	2:16	34:10,12 36:4,9	constructed 109:1	correlate 144:9
68:14 84:11 89:8	communities 69:5	37:1,13 49:18	contact 74:20	correlation 143:10
97:12 151:15	69:6	67:10 79:5 98:8	176:9 178:22	corroborating
152:12 153:12,14	community 25:10	concerned 73:9	179:4	136:18
154:5,16,16,21	62:16 68:18,19	93:22 149:1	CONTENTS 3:1	cost 138:4 154:6
155:11,21 156:2	69:5,9 71:8,20	concerning 23:8	context 120:14,14	costly 168:5
156:21,22 157:16	85:12 89:20 90:16	concerns 26:2	continue 54:16	costs 83:19 154:12
158:14,18 160:3,4	124:5 139:1	69:20 91:5 93:3	58:1 86:17 107:1	Council 3:21
L				

1 (2) 17	150 01 156 5		40.17	
162:17	150:21 156:5	176:5,6	42:17	demographic 26:18
count 77:17	162:5,15 168:22	culture 171:17	day 48:20 60:17	demonstrate 80:21
counting 77:3	169:6,14,16 170:1	current 20:19 23:6	65:8 69:2 77:1	Dennis 6:22 38:2,5
country 106:17	170:9 171:5 172:1	117:6 155:4	111:2 120:4	40:18 136:1
158:5 159:1 178:9	172:4,18 173:1,5	167:18 170:17	135:18 140:7,9	137:12 138:3
couple 21:5 58:7	176:12,15 177:13	currently 17:2,7	days 13:20 18:16	142:7 151:3
60:14 61:20 76:11	178:13,21 179:3,8	curves 145:2	24:4 77:2	Dennis's 136:20
99:4 101:11 142:8	179:11	cutting 65:16	deadline 40:13	Department 1:1
course 8:14 15:18	Co-Chairs 1:13	152:22	66:8 77:4	59:14 68:4 69:12
18:8 30:15 55:12	crank 95:12	cyber 178:3	deadlines 78:10	69:14 95:1
59:17 62:14 70:22	create 81:13 83:15	cycle 156:19	deal 16:10 17:13	dependent 15:14
78:6,17 81:6	106:2 107:20		21:9 23:10 25:16	53:11
148:7 158:21	109:2 111:12	$\frac{\mathbf{D}}{\mathbf{D} + 22}$	31:22 62:11,15,21	depending 30:7
164:8 165:1,16	113:20 114:9	D 1:23	65:5 142:12	109:18
167:3	115:4 156:18	Dale 6:10 163:2,4	150:17 162:8	depends 29:16
coverage 153:6	created 81:16 93:2	Dan 7:6	166:15	deployed 49:22
161:4	106:15	dangerous 72:11	dealing 23:12	56:6 90:21
covered 148:10	creates 113:22	DANIEL 1:23	55:14 68:3 100:15	deployment 119:21
Co-Chair 1:15,15	114:6 139:5	dark 24:20	147:8 162:22	described 61:2
4:3,14,16,17 5:2,8	creating 84:21	DARPA 142:10	deals 87:16 162:4	design 72:4,15 73:4
5:11,14,17,21 6:2	108:1 146:15	data 28:9,18 32:7	decide 106:12	140:21
6:6,10,12,15,17	166:17	46:2 48:22 51:8	119:21 120:8	designated 2:17
6:20,22 7:3,6,9,12	credentials 113:2	53:17 55:22 56:16	decided 22:1 64:4	62:19
7:14,18 8:1,6,9,12	credible 138:10	57:5 59:8 85:7,8	67:9 120:12	designed 137:9
8:13,19,22 9:1	CRFS 143:2	95:11,14 96:20,22	deciding 102:14	141:5
10:10 19:22 21:2	criteria 116:18	100:12,15 101:10	decision 36:3 69:15	designers 173:17
32:8 33:12,17,19	critical 72:21 75:1	101:13 102:16	69:19 70:1 133:1	designing 72:20
36:4 37:3,16	124:2 154:8	104:10,10,15,16	decisionmaking	73:3 135:16
39:10,15 40:1,5,8	criticism 130:19	111:6 112:9 116:5	133:3	desire 80:5
40:14,22 41:14,22	criticisms 137:11	117:1,3,12,14	decisions 69:20	detail 63:19
42:11,14,20,22	Crosby 5:11	118:9 132:20,22	decision/policym	detailed 17:19 26:4
43:16,20 44:3,6	Crows 173:9	137:4 138:7,16	135:1	38:17
44:12 47:18 51:19	178:10	142:13,16 143:19	declared 165:17	details 35:17 64:7
51:22 52:3 55:4	crunching 168:4	143:22 145:18,18	deeper 45:16 109:7	102:3 144:7
57:16,19 63:15	CSCA 81:8 82:16	146:1 148:12,20	defense 59:15	determination
66:7,10,14 70:4,8	83:6	149:18 175:16	94:22 131:7,8	164:10
71:15 73:11,12,14	CSMAC 1:4,11	178:1	173:8,19	determine 46:6
73:18 75:10,13	2:18 3:3 8:10	database 142:22	defer 135:21	145:22 146:8
77:1,5,8,13 84:10	11:18 34:1,9 35:1	databases 132:22	degree 64:6 130:10	164:12
86:4,13,14,16	37:13 40:19 61:12	142:18	153:19	determined 39:9
93:19 94:3,14	76:7 92:5,21 99:7	date 14:21 15:4	degrees 27:22	determining 69:15
100:8 118:12	101:16 108:20	45:11 54:4 78:16	delayed 18:15	develop 27:3 76:16
120:16 125:15	125:10 128:4,9,12	dates 18:22 19:1	53:15,20	131:15 133:13
127:4,19 130:3,12	129:7,14,16	24:7	delays 54:9	157:17
131:11 132:12	131:15 165:9,9	Dave 5:19 6:6	deliberations 148:5	developed 81:5
135:19 140:1	170:10 173:13	128:20 129:1	176:6	91:17 94:20
141:1,4,12 147:22	174:5 175:10	David 1:16 5:6	delivered 19:3 45:4	126:11 153:3
	l		l	

٦

157:15	directly 89:11 98:7	139:6	dovetails 136:10	67:2,6
developing 79:6	143:21 153:22	diverse 142:6	DR 4:12 5:13,22	easier 5:5 51:7 73:1
122:15 157:20	director 173:9	divided 52:20	6:16 7:4,8 11:4,9	easy 45:22
development 71:6	directs 81:2	doable 18:22	11:14 21:14 24:17	echo 5:13 52:7,11
devices 12:10 71:5	DISA 116:12,14	document 18:18	26:11 27:9 29:14	55:3
74:9 123:17	174:21	23:9 170:14	29:19 31:19 35:3	echoing 57:20
133:20	disagree 145:1	DoD 16:11,12 20:9	38:7 39:18 40:2,6	Economic 1:12
devolve 50:21	disaster-recovery	21:7 22:14 23:10	40:10,16 41:12	economies 154:18
DHS 59:15	51:3	26:4 28:6,19 34:2	40:10,10 41:12 42:19,21 43:2	156:3
dialog 87:2 139:19	disciplines 177:19	34:5,9,14 36:13	70:9 71:13,17	economist 140:4
150:10	disconnect 138:18	46:2 47:21 49:13	93:7,10 94:1,5	economists 140:21
dialogue 3:17	discover 160:21	40.2 47.21 49.13 50:18 56:9 58:19	105:7 109:9	Ed 166:7
87:20 88:17,20	discreet 178:1	59:3 85:2 89:22	110:14 113:5,17	educate 71:20
Diego 147:5	discuss 117:15	90:17 91:16 92:10	110.14 113.3,17 114:3,8,22 115:7	effect 90:10
difference 40:4	discussed 74:11	93:3,11,17,17,22	114.3,8,22 113.7	effective 153:15
42:3	82:17 165:8		121:9 128:20	175:8
42:5 differences 40:3	discussing 87:17	94:4,9 95:2,5 96:19 97:18 98:8	121:9 128:20	effectively 17:10
123:19	129:13	102:4,13 111:11	145:5 150:1	52:21 105:19
different 11:16	discussion 10:6	102.4,15 111.11 111:13,14,18,19	152:10,15 159:21	106:3 127:2
16:13 39:21 40:7	14:8 38:4 63:2	115:9 119:18	163:2,15 177:3	effectiveness 41:5
46:13 54:9 57:2	68:21 79:10 88:22	122:5 124:8	dramatically 36:17	efficient 107:12
59:1,18,19,20	89:18 91:18 95:8	122.3 124.8	draw 25:1 177:16	113:11 115:15
99:16,17 103:6	98:14,19 99:6,8	129.12,19 130.1	drawing 177:17	155:9,17
109:17 119:20	98.14,19 99.0,8 99:14 117:6,8,11	DoD's 81:15 97:13	drawn 84:14 176:3	efficiently 17:10
129:9 145:19	122:4 123:1	DoD s 81.15 97.15 DoD-clearance	drive 104:22	127:2 159:12
147:14 152:14	122.4 123.1 131:18 135:4	57:7	drives 78:17	effort 10:9 14:4,10
163:12 164:15,16	148:10,15 159:17	doing 5:18 24:1	driving 158:17	56:10,17,18 64:14
103.12 104.13,10	164:21 167:8	25:6 26:5 27:14	Drocellas 166:7	84:15 123:15
differently 48:13	172:22 175:15	34:8 36:5 45:7	dropped 36:17	143:4 147:10
difficult 164:15	discussions 63:4	48:21 56:20,21	drop-dead 15:4	efforts 57:9 112:1
dig 47:3 142:3	74:6,8 88:15	64:16 75:6,10	drove 133:22	176:7
digging 45:16	89:13 102:10	82:5 90:5 98:12	DSRC 67:7 68:12	eighty-something
dilemmas 20:7	112:10 123:16	118:2 133:5,15,17	68:18 69:6,9	93:15
diligence 106:4	126:3 159:10	136:2 137:6,17	due 175:14	either 43:17 113:14
direct 68:5 98:18	120.3 139.10	140:3,7 141:18	Dupont 136:5	123:4 153:12
directed 58:9,11	discussion-of-tod	140.3,7 141.18	Dupoint 150.5	123.4 133.12 158:8
76:5	170:3	146:22 163:10	E	Elder 173:12
direction 31:10	disposal 78:5	domain 156:2	E 2:15	electromagnetic
34:13 50:10 63:13	distance 39:1 40:3	Dombrowsky 1:17	earlier 53:2 81:20	173:21 176:2
65:15,16 78:22	distances 26:1,9	5:14,15 103:12,13	87:18 93:13	electronic 3:8
98:17 122:7 125:1	42:4 79:22 80:1	117:17,18 129:10	115:20 128:1	13:21 14:9,14
146:4 149:11	42.4 79.22 80.1 143:20	129:11 145:16,17	130:9 134:17	16:19 17:2,7,22
150:14 151:18	distributed 142:16	Donovan 5:19 6:7	167:18	20:5 25:10 35:8
152:8 168:7 169:2	distribution 15:15	129:1	early 14:3 23:2	35:16 36:10 158:8
directions 27:20	15:17 174:2	door 61:19	76:21 86:18	173:18 175:8
155:7 156:11	distrust 107:15	doubt 35:10	earth 3:5 13:3 16:5	176:1 177:18
163:12	111:16 112:6	Doug 1:19 6:12	20:22 29:9 41:9	elements 125:20
105.12	111.10 112.0	Doug 1.17 0.12		CICHICITUS 123.20
	I		I	I

Г

1 107 7		40 5 01 1 6	00.00	
elevate 107:7	equities 56:7	exercise 49:5 81:16	89:22	feasible 156:17
elevation 26:17	141:22	135:15	FACA 88:4 108:4	February 1:9 18:15
27:21 29:22	equivalent 160:11	exhausted 105:10	108:15,21 109:8	38:22 52:22 53:4
eligible 83:19 157:7	era 155:20	exist 145:8	110:6 116:10	66:8,11 77:4
emanate 35:20	especially 36:8	existing 20:10	171:20	78:14
emergencies 30:10	120:4	21:10,20 22:3,13	faced 127:17	federal 2:17 20:14
emergency 48:6	essence 11:16	23:16	faces 163:17	34:19 65:11 67:17
emerging 10:3	essentially 12:21	exists 13:7	facilitate 155:16	89:1,13 136:16
emphatically	16:7 38:10 64:12	expand 169:8	175:9	146:9 151:13,16
157:11	76:6,11 106:2	expanded 65:6	facilitators 128:9	152:6,11 154:6,14
enable 127:1 175:4	142:21 158:22	expect 77:10	facilities 131:1	154:22 155:3,10
enamored 129:13	160:11	102:14 134:3	158:11 159:19	156:4,14,15 157:9
encourage 74:12	established 56:1	expectation 102:19	facility 158:15,16	157:12,19 162:1
157:18 171:21	88:4 121:13	expected 45:1 65:5	fact 17:1 24:22	feedback 95:22
encouraging 70:12	estimated 54:4	134:15	26:5 30:12 51:8	127:9
ended 91:6	et 114:16 115:14	expecting 45:3,12	60:3 64:3 67:13	feel 37:7 81:18
energy 108:1	139:15	experience 89:6	67:17 68:3,12	103:14 137:3,5
144:10,11	events 146:10	119:1 137:17	76:12,15 84:6	feeling 26:12,22
Enforcement 3:6	eventually 130:9	138:3 146:22	90:15 98:18 103:5	27:1 32:19 107:9
engaged 62:8 63:3	everybody 80:8,12	147:16 151:5	121:12 123:15	feels 25:10
65:21 74:22 92:10	81:18 83:15 92:1	expert 125:2	124:16 126:2	FELDMAN 1:18
94:6 110:2	92:18 102:12	expertise 106:1	150:4 152:20	6:4
engaging 104:20	107:10 125:7	110:9,17,21	160:8	felt 20:18 77:16
enhance 174:21	132:3	experts 113:21	factor 118:6	124:19 152:3
ensure 59:11	everybody's 90:22	128:13 175:10	factors 48:22 95:15	fiction 108:21
129:22 149:6	everything's	exploitation 173:21	failsafes 73:4	field 175:22
155:11	168:18	explored 110:18	fair 94:9 123:7	figure 14:16 20:3
ensuring 90:17	evidence 136:18	155:15	fairly 27:22 28:9,17	135:8 160:10
enterprise 174:15	evidently 17:10	exploring 138:7	92:9 144:15	file 100:17
entire 51:1 52:12	EW 21:6	154:4	146:12	filed 157:3
132:4 159:1	exact 26:12	expressed 62:20	fall 83:18 116:18	fill 169:8
entirely 23:21	exactly 14:16 29:17	80:5	fan 17:16	final 9:14 12:19
entities 50:5 68:4	96:7 122:4	extended 175:17	far 13:13 14:22	15:4 16:2 19:2
101:1 121:11	examine 37:9	extension 81:15	15:8 55:10 60:22	61:21 122:9
151:15	126:15	extensive 49:20	64:19 79:15 99:10	169:19 170:18,20
entity 84:12 101:8	example 72:1 88:5	extent 50:6 130:1	123:1 126:1	175:17,20
106:15	104:10 121:14	156:13	144:15 168:9	finally 47:5 120:18
environment 17:5	136:13,14 141:19	extraordinary	fashion 61:11,14	find 11:12 28:8
62:7 71:1 93:3	157:1 175:1	166:1	Fast 76:3	45:9 47:3 95:16
126:7 142:14	exchange 155:9	extrapolate 50:7,13	faster 24:15 121:22	99:1 101:8 103:9
148:22 171:11	exclusion 36:16	extreme 128:6	favor 42:8 44:1	107:2 117:7
environments 8:17	40:3 86:1	extremely 140:13	FCC 3:21 81:7 83:7	135:17 136:8
envision 62:2	exclusively 166:11	eye 156:2	83:16 89:2 97:4	145:1 149:10
equipment 57:11	excuse 133:7	eyes 97:12	155:3 157:3	170:12
149:22 150:9	executive 130:18	• 	162:17 169:7	finding 46:21 47:5
156:22 157:15	exempt 100:19	F	FCC's 162:21	92:7 115:3 123:4
158:13 160:16,17	116:6	FAA 21:21 58:19	feasibility 66:3	123:5 132:9 140:2
	1	1	1	·

1 41 17	150 00 151 10	100 0 101 16		
141:17	153:22 171:19	130:2 131:16	general 21:11	151:15 157:14
findings 14:21	follows 174:5	frameworks	26:22 27:1 28:16	162:11 172:16
fine 19:18 22:19	follow-up 166:22	105:11	35:22 78:22 98:16	given 20:8 21:18
25:13 121:9 171:4	Fontes 1:13,15 4:16	frame-based	101:1 132:13,15	23:4 43:10 60:9
finish 15:11	4:16 8:13,22	123:22	134:22 140:17	61:12 62:4 77:15
firms 174:19	73:12 84:10 86:14	free 55:2	144:4 146:7	83:9 94:16 95:13
first 5:22 10:17	125:15,16 130:3	freed 165:7	149:13 163:9	104:17 137:22
15:11 18:13 19:16	141:12 147:22	frequencies 27:21	173:12 174:2	148:15 164:15
21:4 38:12 47:20	162:5 177:13	174:7,9	generalize 112:17	174:9
50:14,15 61:17	179:11	frequency 15:16	generalized 98:9	giving 106:20
73:22 80:7 87:16	footnotes 136:20	32:3 58:17 78:18	133:14	108:5
92:7 136:4 146:3	fora 88:4	174:14	generalizes 21:9	glad 36:20
160:1 169:11	forefront 9:18	front 167:4 178:3	generally 118:18	Glass 74:20
Firstly 174:6	form 68:9	frustrating 126:16	163:7	gnashing 16:17
fit 100:20	formal 43:15	frustration 126:19	general's 80:10	go 4:6 10:16,19
fits 78:22	former 173:8	126:21	general-occupancy	11:14 19:16 24:7
five 69:20 109:22	formulate 89:3	FTC 22:4	3:18	24:8 32:12 38:6
110:9 128:6	126:22 130:7	full 9:19	general-use 56:3	40:15 44:9 57:10
fixed 3:7,9 68:19	forth 33:22 114:15	fully 9:22 98:10	geographic 26:18	60:12 61:8,9
flesh 79:11	174:10	102:13	geographically	73:19 78:21 86:7
flexibility 3:19 31:4	forward 9:13 10:5	function 32:6 71:3	162:2	90:18 98:12,17
48:6 115:1 151:8	18:20 60:15 62:6	127:1	geometry 59:19	99:20 112:21
151:18 154:21	63:6,7 64:3,15,18	fund 167:17 168:2	getting 10:3 53:11	114:17 131:6
flexible 31:13,20	65:14 76:13 77:18	168:15	53:12 56:22 57:5	133:8,15 135:5
flight 87:10	79:7 84:6,16	funded 165:22	69:18 81:12 85:22	139:3 141:14
floats 138:22	85:14 91:15 100:3	166:1 168:11	97:19 117:15	142:9 149:22
flow 155:7	101:13,18 116:5	funding 53:21 54:3	118:16 123:2	150:14 164:9
flying 63:21	117:16 121:15,22	54:22 82:15,16	161:7 167:13	168:8,9 169:20
focus 46:17 51:13	122:2,17 132:9	83:6 165:13	168:1 169:1	goals 100:5 135:15
74:16,18 140:17	152:1 164:5,21	166:14	GHz 3:13 58:9,22	goes 72:19 80:8
173:20	165:1 166:3,10	funds 154:14	61:15 74:16 99:5	88:20 95:11 96:17
focused 71:9	168:1	further 61:19	123:11,14 147:4,9	119:11,12 135:6
167:12	forward-looking	161:16	165:16 166:17	146:14
FOIA 116:6 171:20	168:2	future 3:16 13:8	168:7	going 5:3 9:2 10:15
folk 153:9 163:16	FOUA 118:9	39:7 69:17 80:16	Gibson 1:18 6:8,9	10:18 11:1 12:22
folks 14:13 48:19	found 92:22 98:20	87:1,18 98:22	44:10,11,13,14	15:9 20:22 21:3
53:8 56:12 71:20	130:15,20	113:12 125:5	48:1 49:9 52:2	22:20 23:3 25:16
72:1 74:14 79:8	Foundation 5:1	176:6	55:9,20 66:16,17	26:15,20 27:12,15
94:12 111:19	136:21		66:19 67:15 68:10	29:12,19,21,21
115:7 118:1,21	FOUO 101:12	G	70:6 100:9,10	31:22 32:12,14,15
124:7 130:18	116:6 117:14	gain 144:13	101:3,6 104:5	32:19,20,21 33:2
135:22 138:15,17	four 45:5 52:20	gained 89:6	115:17,19 134:17	33:18 34:13 35:14
153:8	fourth 18:15	Galvez 1:12	141:8,9,15 144:6	36:13 37:22 38:7
follow 26:3	framework 21:8	games 111:11	give 11:7 21:11	45:12,22 46:5,16
followed 121:16	38:17 60:5 103:19	gas 169:7	25:22 34:3 82:8	47:7,11,13 49:2,4
160:20	113:15 114:4,10	gear 143:3	88:10 96:2 110:3	49:5 51:17 52:14
following 76:7	118:14 128:15	geez 94:5	131:20 132:2,22	54:12 56:15 57:6

				l
57:6 58:4 64:20	89:21 99:15	27:1,2 33:10,15	122:11 154:16,21	52:6 69:11 111:16
68:2 72:7,13	100:17 102:17	34:1,2 36:15,18	177:21 179:1	147:18,22 168:17
73:15,18 74:2,4,9	105:15 106:8	37:18,19 38:3,9		172:14
74:10,18 76:13,15	108:6 110:6 115:8	42:2,9,15,16	H H	heard 48:18 98:8
76:17 78:18,20	119:16 120:13	43:18,22 44:17	H 1:18	102:12 115:19
79:2 80:1,4,10,21	132:17 134:9	52:4,18,19,22	half 10:4 57:21	129:12,18 133:18
81:14,17 82:3,8	137:3,5 138:1,15	54:7,15 59:16	hamstrung 44:21	141:20 146:2
90:20 91:20 99:5	139:2 148:7,18	62:9 74:3 76:7,8	hand 16:16 55:6	148:16 177:21
99:19 106:5,16,18	149:7,17 150:6	79:10 92:22 93:13	69:9 71:3 80:14	hearing 9:13 34:10
106:21 107:13,17	151:8,16 152:11	94:20 102:18,22	88:7 108:20	36:12 63:11
107:21 109:17	152:20 153:8	103:11,15,15,16	133:18 138:14	122:22 132:7
111:7 114:9,13,19	154:7,22 155:3,10	103:20,21 104:7	handful 68:16	held 11:19 85:4
117:6 118:1,3,18	155:21 157:9	108:10 110:18	handle 32:18 117:1	Hello 161:20
118:21 119:2,22	160:6,15 161:10	125:2 126:20	handled 153:19	169:13
120:8 122:7,17	165:3,12 168:8	127:8,13,15	hands 70:18 101:2	help 62:11 74:22
124:15 125:8	174:3,19 175:11	129:15 130:6,7	handset 78:20 82:6	79:11 87:4 89:2
126:6,8 127:17	176:3	132:19 149:8	handsets 12:10	109:3,13 125:14
128:21 130:1	government's	170:5,19,20,21	handshakes 158:19	126:14 127:10
132:7 135:17	103:4 162:1	175:16 176:7	hands-on 124:3	133:9 151:7
145:4 146:20	GPS 160:21	178:17	hand-off 160:13	175:13
164:21,22,22	graph 18:11	groups 3:3 9:10	hang 39:10	helped 91:12,13
166:3,10,18 167:3	graybeards 123:5	10:14 52:20 61:12	happen 30:1 32:19	103:22
167:13 168:1,6,10	great 10:10 62:15	88:8 90:11 92:5	47:11 104:20,22	helpful 8:15 46:4
168:18	62:21 70:13 71:7	93:2 99:7,17	168:6,10	51:12 56:13
going-forward	132:1 141:7	100:6 102:14,20	happened 38:20	107:17 125:17
126:7 127:2	151:12 161:9	104:1 127:10	happening 74:11	128:11 145:4
golly 121:2	170:3 172:14	128:7 131:14	165:20	helps 46:6
good 9:2 34:20	177:13	172:6 175:10	happens 80:11	hey 36:5 66:16
50:16 56:2 57:5	greater 3:19 48:6	176:19	happy 47:16 74:22	108:15 140:10
57:21 72:15 88:5	130:10 151:8,15	growing 124:17,18	84:7 165:19 175:9	Hi 20:1
107:9 110:19	151:17	guarantee 147:12	176:8	high 142:8 144:12
127:12 136:14	greatest 90:14	Guard 59:2	hard 8:17 9:11 24:1	higher 54:14
143:10 146:6	Greg 1:13,15 4:4	guess 8:2 26:5 38:2	103:18 162:7,11	highlight 36:21
151:21 153:6	4:14,17 9:5 10:7	39:4 41:22 44:11	168:4 173:3	highlighting
163:10,13 165:14	11:5 33:19 41:3	57:4 62:20 68:9	177:16	178:11
165:20 178:8	93:20 140:1	105:10 106:13	harmful 164:13	highly 153:3
gotten 16:1 55:10	141:16	107:6,18 108:3	171:16	highway 62:18
94:6 99:10 103:17	grid 96:1	109:11 110:11,15	hat 33:19	high-gain 143:19
104:2	grid-network 54:2	112:17 113:19	hate 161:16	high-level 45:18
government 3:19	grind 115:9	121:4 127:6	Hatfield 6:10	hinder 69:22
12:14 13:11,17	grinding 48:21	139:22 148:9	have-you 82:20	hindrance 121:2
14:11 16:2,21	ground 29:20	guidelines 116:9	headline 83:4	hits 155:8
20:14 49:13 59:6	115:5 144:15	117:4 121:13,16	headquarters	hitting 106:22
59:8,10 61:10	ground-based	121:20 122:18	176:10 177:1	hoc 119:3
62:10 81:22 84:12	58:19	guys 67:8 86:9	hear 4:8 5:22 6:2	hold 84:17,18
85:4 88:1,15,16	group 10:18 11:2	103:6 108:20	10:1,18 21:21	holding 85:10
88:19 89:10,14,17	13:1 14:15 18:4	111:4,8 114:15	22:2 47:11 50:16	home 140:7

homeland 140:14	immensely 126:14	industries 70:14	95:22 122:16	interested 22:4
HONORABLE	impacted 39:2	119:14	152:2	31:3 60:13,21
1:21	implemented 17:22	industry 26:2 29:6	Initially 46:22	63:11 74:13 100:2
hope 9:19 69:4	important 9:8	30:16 31:17 49:12	Initiative 175:3	132:7 135:4 152:2
86:17 99:1 132:2	34:18 118:15	61:10 62:10 65:22	innovation 167:17	152:8 154:3
157:17 176:4	130:5 132:6 136:8	71:4 88:9 89:17	168:3,15	161:10
hopeful 48:2 51:14	136:10 145:13	91:4,14,16 92:9	input 36:19 55:16	interesting 47:10
54:10 92:3	156:8 172:9	94:7,19 95:7 96:1	127:16 151:2	60:15 81:5 102:8
hopefully 9:13	importantly 37:11	96:14 97:16 98:5	165:11 168:1	109:6 124:4 138:9
19:20 48:9,14	impossible 174:15	99:14,17 100:7	inputs 62:9 89:1,10	147:2 154:1
52:6 54:15 55:1	impression 66:7	101:9 102:1	123:18 129:4	155:14
57:13 122:19	improve 132:5,9	105:15,17 106:8	inside 119:18	interestingly 67:22
150:10 157:18	139:20 171:9	107:21 109:22	135:10	76:2 89:8
160:12	improvement 60:6	112:21 116:1,16	instance 14:3 29:2	interests 68:5
hoping 28:18 37:18	inability 44:22	117:6,22 119:13	35:19 102:22	101:9
42:22 53:3 86:15	inauguration	120:12 123:1,6	143:16	interfere 67:7
horizon 3:14 29:4	146:11	135:17 150:6	instances 29:20	interfered 33:7
29:13 86:22	included 166:19	157:16 174:3	30:1	interference 3:21
horsepower 175:19	including 3:17	175:11 176:4	institute 1:12	5:16 7:17 12:9,13
hosting 10:7	84:13 87:3,20	industry-and-go	105:13,18,21	13:3 15:6,20 16:5
Hot 3:12 58:3	89:2 142:18 154:8	98:19	105:15,10,21	25:21 26:6 30:2,3
hour 19:21 57:21	inclusion 95:13	industry/govern	institution 109:3	31:14 41:5 72:8
hours 140:9	incorporate 154:12	3:16 87:2,20	institutionalize	85:18 90:2 91:19
how-do-you-do-it	166:14	inefficiency 107:15	125:4 132:10	128:22 157:10
122:16	increase 166:18	inevitable 107:15	institutionalized	162:18 164:13
HTT 141:19	incredible 172:6	inevitably 106:5	115:4	interference-type
Huh 77:7	incredibly 145:12	influences 120:3	institutionalizing	110:22
hung 159:14	incumbent 13:10	inform 134:22	125:13	intermittent
nung 157.14	incumbent's 32:15	information 2:16	institutions 155:2	145:12
I	independent 34:18	12:15 14:17 15:1	insulate 108:14	internal 89:13
ice 49:16	105:5	19:10 20:8 23:13	insulation 111:13	132:19 158:10
idea 18:9 93:5	indicate 58:15	24:2 28:20 30:13	integral 175:7	internally 118:3
100:3 109:6	indicated 12:12	34:16,20 36:3,16	Intel 4:12	138:13
113:20 129:22	13:14 15:7 16:9	46:9 47:6,12 49:6	intellectual 175:18	international 52:15
132:1 140:2	16:20 46:10 143:7	50:20 51:11 55:9	175:22 176:5	62:3,4 63:3 90:7
142:15 151:21,22	indicates 13:6 51:9	85:4 95:8 100:22	intelligent 62:17	90:15
152:3	indicating 60:19	116:1 118:2,5,21	intention 102:12	internet 11:22 12:2
ideas 131:20	151:14	119:10 120:3	interaction 79:22	interpretation 66:1
165:14	indicative 30:4	126:18 129:17	116:12	interrelated 177:20
identified 61:4,5	individual 19:1	126:18 129:17		interrupt 40:15
76:4 132:5	109:16 112:15		interagency 77:16	intimidation
identify 57:5 75:21		137:2 138:22	Interdepartment	
91:7,13 100:6	116:13 131:4	149:19 150:4	88:21	171:12,18
142:14,19 172:18	154:17	174:1 176:9 179:4	interest 59:8 62:5	introduce 132:15
identifying 91:11	individuals 88:9	informational	62:15,21 64:17	investigated 22:13
• •	92:16	142:17	68:7 85:13 90:17 135:10 151:13	investments 174:18 involved 17:1
Ignore All'				
ignore 31:7 imagination 27:5	indoor 157:10,13 industrial 173:17	inherently 72:10 initial 12:11 61:14	158:4 177:20	48:18 69:8 80:2

	•		1	
88:14 107:10	44:19 58:8	179:3	149:6	144:3,6,19 145:6
118:18 149:5	Jennifer 7:14,19	Karl's 55:6 135:3,6	knees 178:9	145:9,20 146:2
163:16 176:18	52:12	keep 9:9 20:14	knew 70:17 99:21	147:18 148:16
involvement 116:9	Jim 2:14 24:11	25:11 33:3 86:20	123:16 125:7	149:15 151:2,4
involves 18:6	169:15,16 170:1	127:21 128:1	169:4	153:13 154:2
128:13	170:14 172:1	keeping 128:14	know 8:18 9:17	156:9 157:11
in-between 128:2	job 73:1 166:10	kept 124:17 163:11	11:6 19:5 21:10	161:13 162:13,13
in-house 20:15	join 9:6 52:13,17	174:12	23:1 24:18 25:13	164:10,20 165:5
irreversible 174:11	joined 42:17	Kevin 1:19 4:11,12	28:7,13,17 29:7	165:22 168:7,9,14
ISART 145:17	joining 93:15	70:4 71:15,17	30:22 31:8 32:13	170:10 177:11,16
147:3	joint 62:8 71:11	93:9,10 105:7	32:13,16 33:2	178:2,4
issue 12:13 13:2	74:3	109:5 118:17	34:5,19 35:1,5	knowing 95:2
17:4 19:7 23:10	JR 1:17	119:8 121:6,7,8	36:1,5 47:14	knowledge 124:3
24:18 28:10 31:21	JTG 65:21	125:3 126:6 138:8	48:11 49:15 50:1	176:22
32:12 35:6,8,10	JTRS 45:8 47:7,12	141:12 145:5	50:20 51:17 55:13	knowledgeable
46:1,8 53:22	104:11	152:10,14 154:19	55:18,21 56:12,21	163:8
61:20 65:6 67:14	judgment 49:7	156:20 159:21	57:1,6,12 63:18	known 31:10 62:18
67:21 83:12 88:2	jump 33:18	Kevin's 153:22	64:15 67:16,19,22	79:19 80:5 115:8
96:19 98:2 99:6	jumped 124:21	key 12:5 16:22	68:20 71:9,19	145:8
100:11 101:6,12	June 54:18	125:19,20 140:4	72:20 73:8 75:4,5	knows 146:18
101:19 113:9		143:1 150:13	80:9 85:1 87:14	Koret-Taube 1:11
130:22 136:6	K	kick 64:14	88:1,18 89:19	Kubik 12:12
142:12 153:2	Kahn 1:19 4:12,12	kilometers 26:14	93:12,18,21 94:5	T
165:19 178:11	5:13,22 70:9	28:2 50:3	94:13 96:3 97:13	
issued 38:22	71:13,16,17,17	kind 21:8 22:20	97:21 99:3,20,22	L 2:12
issues 9:18 10:2	93:7,10 94:1,5	25:22 26:8 27:7	100:4 101:7 102:2	lack 35:6
16:22 54:13,22	105:7 109:9	28:7,15 34:17	103:3 104:15,16	lackeys 111:14
65:1 68:21 88:12	110:14 113:5,17	51:17 60:4 61:7	105:2,5,8,19	land 146:9 147:15
89:2 109:8 110:6	114:3,8,22 115:7	61:18 63:8 69:18	107:3,8,14,18	large 28:18 92:9
110:22 112:18	119:8 120:18	71:1 80:8,8 82:16	108:2,11 111:3,5	153:19 158:15
113:22 114:6	121:9 138:8 141:7	91:8,18 92:4	111:6,10 112:6,8	160:2
133:9 143:15	141:10 145:5	98:20 99:13,16	112:21 113:1,1	larger 54:14 105:4
160:11 161:12	150:1 152:10,15	104:15 105:11,13	114:14,18,19	Larry 4:6,18 9:3
164:22 178:4	159:21 163:2,15	106:15,17,19,20	115:9 116:1,8,18	37:3,6 109:6
ITAC-R 74:2	Karl 2:10 4:13 10:3	107:16 108:18	117:8,10 118:5,16	122:22 132:1
item 18:15,15	21:4,15 23:2	111:16 112:3,10	119:9,11,22	135:2 137:15
131:19 151:11	24:17 25:18 27:10	113:20 115:18	120:10 122:9	142:3 171:8
items 18:10,14,21	29:1,14 47:18	117:5 119:6 120:6	123:10 125:11,22	latest 39:4,20 51:8
35:4 96:12	55:21 58:5 63:18	121:18 125:2,4	126:16,21 128:3,5	laugh 171:14
iteration 122:1	66:16 70:10 82:11	131:5 132:3 139:9	128:8,10,17	Laughter 29:18
ITU-R 74:4 75:4	84:4,10 100:9	152:8 153:18	133:13 134:10,13	37:15 52:10 66:12
I3 173:7	103:2,12 115:17	154:20 155:9	134:21 135:21	77:12 86:21 87:12
J	123:11,12,13	158:13,19 160:13	137:1,15,16,22	141:3 162:9
	130:12 137:19	161:11,14 167:9	138:2,5,14 139:1	168:21
Janice 1:21 6:17	145:16 147:18	kinds 30:19 35:19	139:4,17,18,18,20	launder 108:18
147:19,20 150:13	148:4 150:21 164:18 178:21	111:22 131:2	140:10,10 141:18	laundering 128:18 law 3:6 83:19
January 11:19	104.10 1/8.21	146:13 148:15	142:2,7 143:20	1aw 5.0 05.19
	I			

	1 1			
166:14,20 167:7	160:10	45:1 87:8,9 99:19	134:8 135:10	44:11,13 47:19
LAWRENCE 2:15	Lieutenant 173:11	146:18	137:16 138:17	51:20 52:1 55:9
laws 171:20	light 69:1	long-term 109:2	140:11 147:16	55:18 57:17 66:16
lay 119:21	likelihood 15:20	131:16	148:16,19,20	100:9,10 102:12
layout 82:2,10 96:1	limit 155:6	look 9:11 14:19	151:5 152:19	104:5 115:18,18
96:3,8	limited 124:6 125:2	17:1 20:10,17	153:5,17 154:10	117:19 121:3
layouts 99:12	134:2	30:16 36:15 48:3	155:8 163:11	134:10,17 136:3
lead 74:21 126:3	limits 3:21 23:12	48:10 94:9 97:14	165:6 166:9 168:9	137:11 141:9,14
130:9 156:21	64:12 148:4,14	106:11,18 109:7	lots 138:15	143:13 146:18
leadership 173:11	162:18	111:20 112:21	love 178:17	marked 100:19
lean 35:22	line 14:19 111:19	113:12 114:14	lower 154:6	market 50:2,4 71:4
learning 47:2	lines 137:4 177:4	127:8 129:5	LT 54:1	141:6
126:19	177:17	131:15 137:10	LTE 28:22 31:4,12	Mark's 136:20
lease 155:2 161:17	linked 167:6	139:15 140:18	31:20 32:17 99:22	Marty 5:8
leases 154:15	linking 175:9	142:10 146:19	119:21 120:1	masking 28:3
leave 87:10	links 3:8 59:14,17	148:6 151:14,15	123:21 155:22	masses 160:17
leaves 107:9	list 93:16 97:18,21	151:18 154:4	lubricated 112:6	master 100:17
led 102:9 173:11	98:1 124:16,17	155:4 164:1		match 162:2
left 116:21	127:5 151:4	looked 12:9 39:18	M	matches 78:19
legal 88:11 100:4	listened 111:8	93:16 104:21	M 2:17	material 148:14
105:11 106:14	little 36:11 39:2	111:6 137:7	magical 72:18	152:4 154:13
107:19 108:21	46:17 47:3 53:15	149:20	main 12:8 59:16	mathematical 44:8
162:2	53:19 70:22 79:11	looking 9:12 10:5	maintaining	matter 12:21 64:6
legally 109:1	84:8 87:9,10 96:5	21:12 47:21 48:8	173:19	64:7 72:4 108:4
legislation 64:11	96:17 99:19 102:8	55:12 57:2 78:18	major 40:4 146:10	179:14
legislative 82:19	103:14 104:17	78:21 84:6 87:19	majority 93:18	matters 123:6
lessee 154:9	109:2 112:7 120:1	91:9,10 94:7	making 9:9 34:4	matures 69:1
letter 60:18 65:8	125:9 139:9,19	112:2 124:1,7	73:7 85:14 101:19	McGINNIS 1:19
171:19	144:19 163:21	132:16 133:8,10	170:8	6:12,13,13
letters 59:10	171:12	142:13 145:11	management 1:3	McHenry 6:15,16
let's 109:21 113:3	live 29:2 31:18	146:13 149:9,10	2:11,19 3:12	38:7 39:18 40:2,6
level 54:14 72:3	164:4	149:11 150:14	11:18 58:3 133:4	40:10,16 41:12
105:8 107:7,20	loaded 111:15	151:2 152:5,21	175:7 177:17	134:10 136:3
108:3 110:9,15,17	112:7	155:19 170:17	managing 107:3	McKENRY 1:20
118:10	located 171:3	looks 20:13 46:18	manipulatable	mean 24:20,21
levels 14:7 133:22	location 15:16	46:19 96:14 119:2	79:18	29:10 30:11 39:6
146:10	48:11 85:1	loosely 105:14	manipulate 82:9	64:4 68:11 69:4
leverage 176:5	locations 39:8	loss 104:16	manner 15:12 19:7	71:22 72:18 83:12
liaison 178:17	41:13 48:11,16	lot 20:16 22:18	manual 23:8	86:10 93:12 98:17
liaisons 3:4 127:9	49:2,5 53:18 61:3	35:17 44:18 50:11	manufacturers	99:15 100:16
license 68:9	150:8 158:5	51:7 53:9,10	173:17	101:14,15 106:8
licensed 72:5,13,19	long 37:22 56:11	55:21 59:7 85:10	map 142:11	107:4 108:3 111:1
158:22	86:6 95:15 140:7	92:8 93:4 94:4	March 53:4 57:10	112:9,18 119:16
licensee 159:18	141:20 142:6	95:14,18 103:21	168:17	127:22 130:19
licensees 68:8	143:12,20 148:11	106:9 112:3,4,7	marginal 138:4	131:3 136:10,18
licenses 90:12	159:16	112:18 118:20	Mark 1:18,20 5:11	138:19,21 144:17
licensing 78:10	longer 11:10 24:16	131:5 132:18	6:8,15 38:2,5,7	146:5 152:16
		_		-
	1	1	1	·

٦

156:19 158:2 178:19 minutes 44:21 86:8 122:19 123:18 55:8 58:6	
	64:9
160:18 161:5,18 meetings 93:5,14 87:6,9 127:4 131:19 66:5,9,18	
161:21 163:19 116:22 misreading 72:14 132:9 151:22 67:16 69:	
165:22 176:19 member 33:20 missing 137:13 moved 64:15 94:16 73:16,20	
meaningful 14:7 37:14 101:17 mission 90:19 121:22 75:12,16	
47:14 51:15 56:22 members 1:14 152:18 154:7 movement 124:22 77:11,15	
99:14 142:450:18 128:5 129:7mission-criticalmoving 29:2282:12,21	
171:21 134:11 135:22 157:8 31:15 38:15 42:16 84:5,19 8	
means 47:4 50:22 167:16 171:11 mistake 161:19 43:20 51:18 52:3 87:4,13 9	
79:9 100:22 173:15 176:2 mitigation 27:15 62:6 63:6,7 64:3 94:15 100	
144:18 152:17 177:4 30:14,17 41:6 76:9 79:7 83:10 101:4 102	
measure 134:4 memorializing 61:6 86:1 117:15 103:8 104	
139:3 45:18 mobile 13:9 15:6 126:14 113:16 12	
measured 142:13 mention 61:2 157:1 15:15 17:14 mundane 153:16 123:10,13	
142:16 147:3 mentioned 16:10 137:18 146:9 153:19 157:1 130:13 13	
150:3 25:13 50:18 104:9 147:15 municipals 68:17 143:13 14	
measurement message 174:4 model 122:14 mute 5:22 20:2,3 147:19,2	
61:22 91:17met 1:11modeling 56:1942:6149:3 150	
140:21 144:5 method 79:13,18 74:7 90:2 151:11 1:	
	2:7,13,19
	166:5,13
3:18 55:11 92:14 101:21 Molly 1:18 5:21 6:4 name 8:16 168:17 16	
92:16 132:13,16 methodology 142:4 moment 18:7 56:9 names 5:3 43:5 170:13 1	
133:2,9,14 134:12 methods 41:6 money 81:13 83:11 90:10 97:18,21 172:16 172:16 172:16	76:14,17
134:14,22 137:6 61:22 132:20 83:13 135:12 114:15 121:11 179:1	
140:18 141:17 metric 73:7 159:4 166:4 167:4 122:2,9,10 124:17 necessarily	y 92:20
146:7 147:1 MHz 3:5,6,8,9,10 monitoring 56:17 NASA 22:10 58:20 134:8	
149:13 150:3,17 3:13 75:15,20,21 57:3 133:20,22 59:15 need 9:9 13	
measuring 134:16 76:14 77:20 143:4 145:19 national 100:21 22:2,16 2	
147:13 149:17 136:15 137:8 150:9,11 174:17 136:21 160:20 36:22 375	
mechanism 83:22 175:5 monitors 33:11 161:2 173:11,19 46:17 47:	
84:7 86:2,3 Michael 1:17 4:22 128:10 176:10 65:17 74:22	
128:18 129:9 63:15,17 66:20 month 40:17 nationwide 178:2 80:4 81:1	
166:19 127:19,20 135:19 months 143:9 nature 72:2 174:11 88:14 94:	
mechanisms 135:20 156:5,7 month's 171:2,6 175:8 107.4 104:20,22	
137:16 161:22 microwave 45:20 more-narrowly navigating 107:4 113:14 1	
meet 8:2,5 158:21 middle 47:10 58:10 71:9 Navy 147:6 129:22 13	
meeting 1:6 8:15 75:18 160:19 Mosley 2:9 8:8,8 NDA 116:4,7,14,20 139:14 14	
9:8 10:4,7 11:18 mid-June 54:11 motivation 160:4 118:8 141:22 14	
22:11 32:11,20 military 173:18 motorist 160:19 NDAs 97:19 116:3 144:18,2	
	3:3 166:9
45:15 47:10 52:18 million 174:20 move 10:13,14 11:1 125:7 needed 60:	20 129:4
52:21 82:18 87:7 millions 17:14 25:3 20:17 31:16 37:17 near 24:4 72:21 164:1 104:1 104:1 104:1 104:1 104:1 104:1	
99:3 103:5 126:1 mind 35:11 127:21 42:1 53:8 58:3 Nebbia 2:10 4:13 needing 15	
148:17 170:14,14 128:1 174:12 64:18 65:14 70:1 4:13 21:4,5 22:22 needs 60:1 148:17 170:14,14 128:1 174:12 64:18 65:14 70:1 4:13 21:4,5 22:22 needs 60:1	
170:16,18 171:2,6 minimize 33:4 74:9 76:15 77:18 25:18 27:6 28:22 61:9 72:1 170:16,18 171:2,6 minimize 33:4 74:9 76:15 77:18 21:2 47:10 48:2 61:9 72:14	
173:13 177:2 minimum 27:21 84:16 85:14 113:3 31:2 47:19 48:2 81:4 140:3	:13 154:8

174:12	NPRM 63:22 66:22	145:13 146:7,10	once 54:6 56:12	133:11
negotiated 116:2,3	NTIA 2:11,16,19	148:5 149:13	66:22 73:22 75:2	opportunity 3:23
neither 81:6 167:9	3:12,13,13,14	occupied 156:16	77:19 108:1	9:14 167:15
nervous 73:7	4:13,19 22:13	occupying 17:11	122:15 165:7	169:10,22
network 12:17 54:1	23:8 58:3,7,8	occur 67:8 106:5	166:22 174:6	opposed 37:13
142:16 158:10,18	59:22 60:17 64:4	occurs 30:8,8	ones 30:20 35:21	42:12 44:4 51:10
160:12 161:1	75:15 81:6 83:7	OFCOM 137:16	114:17 118:5	109:14 115:2
networks 96:4	83:16 84:6 86:22	offer 71:7 156:3	one-way 35:15	opposite 78:21
158:20 178:7,8	91:16 97:4,10	offered 104:10	ongoing 133:3	151:18
neutral 111:20	155:3	Offhand 26:11	159:10	optimism 16:18
115:5 117:20	NTIA's 176:4	office 2:11,19 74:20	online 83:13 170:6	optimistic 13:18
never 87:14 101:21	number 11:22 46:3	Officer 2:18	170:9,12 175:2	15:3 16:12 19:2
120:21	58:16 61:3,15	off-channel 74:10	open 64:5 139:1,19	option 128:2 148:8
new 5:1 18:11	62:22 67:17 69:10	off-the-shelf	167:10,14 176:20	154:5 162:6
28:11 38:20 93:2	88:12 93:14 124:7	157:15	opened 61:19	options 3:19 151:9
124:14 165:14	129:2 145:18	oftentimes 159:13	opening 3:2 9:3	oracles 123:6
167:20	146:7 156:12	oh 8:1,6 57:20 77:5	80:15	orbit 29:5
newer 10:2	158:4 163:15	139:6,17 147:21	openings 149:9	order 10:16,19
news 50:16	168:4 177:11	okay 5:2,8,17,19	operate 22:20 23:5	26:13 28:2 49:10
nice 125:6	numbers 26:12	6:6 7:6,9,18,20	32:21 46:20 59:21	66:21 99:13 142:4
NID 22:20	40:7 95:12	8:1,6,12 10:12,22	60:4 63:1 108:2	143:10 145:9
night 48:20	numerical 10:19	11:11 19:22 21:2	120:13 158:11,15	164:2
NOAA 83:12,19		22:22 25:18 27:6	operated 30:20	organization
nobody's 139:2	0	32:8 33:17 37:16	59:2,5 67:19	173:14
NOI 89:5,9,11	objection 38:1	40:1,5,8,14 41:14	operating 24:20	oriented 163:20
nominated 105:15	observation 119:9	41:22 42:14 43:16	46:15 83:17	167:19
107:22 114:12	observations 154:1	43:21 44:6,10	142:15,20 151:17	original 54:1
nominating 115:3	observatories	47:18 48:1 51:19	operation 17:5	originally 52:14
nonfederal 3:20	136:3	57:19,21 64:1	29:1,3,8 51:5	79:20 156:1
151:10	observatory 142:7	66:2,6,13 68:10	59:12 60:11 90:6	ought 32:9 33:9
noninterference	obstructions 26:19	70:6,8 73:11	100:1 132:8 164:6	135:15
17:3 32:22	Obuchowski 1:21	75:13 83:3,20	164:14	outcome 70:14
nonpublic 23:9	6:18,19 147:17,20	84:3 86:7,8 87:5	operational 53:17	97:4
non-federal 68:3	148:3 155:18	87:16 100:8 101:3	142:20	outcomes 79:19
non-geo 29:5	163:6 164:18	103:8 104:4	operations 3:10	97:1
non-governmental	166:6 167:21	115:12 127:4	14:14 17:2,8 18:1	outright 32:10
111:2 114:11	177:14	132:14 139:10	50:22 67:7,8,20	outside 33:6 68:21
non-public 89:4	obvious 133:5	150:21 151:1	68:16 85:3 116:13	128:13,18 129:3
note 23:7 47:21	obviously 9:9 12:16	162:19 163:18	143:17 144:3	150:8
70:11 87:22	29:10 54:12 60:6	168:22 170:1	147:7 164:16	outsiders 128:8
noted 134:11	82:6 136:2 161:12	171:4 172:10	operator 31:22	overall 32:5 54:8
Notes 57:4	occasion 171:18	173:1,5 179:8	153:14	overly 84:14
notice 39:3 66:10	occupancy 56:4	Old 173:9 178:10	operators 13:8,9,11	overriding 119:12
notification 174:17	132:13,16 133:2,8	OMB 154:11	160:3	oversight 102:2
notion 72:9 115:4	133:14 134:22	165:11	opportune 175:18	overview 43:10
not-for-profit	140:17 141:20	omnidirectional	opportunities 82:9	54:19
173:14	144:5 145:7,10,12	134:6	106:19 126:15	owned 68:17
	1	1	1	1

20 123:14 44:7 pe 80:18 162:16 30:5,6 2 :7 pe 136:11,12 pe 7 152:5 pe 14:9 5:3,5 pe 5:3 26:15 pe 14 37:20 9 49:18 62:8 PH 22 71:22 7 7 73:7 74:5 ph 85:7,10,20 1 1 88:14 2 16 90:4 2 14 93:1,11 4	ermanence 110:13 ermanent 109:13 113:20 115:2 erson 9:7 42:20 44:15 97:13 ersonal 116:20 176:21 ersonally 116:15 erspective 117:22 138:20 ertinent-to-our 170:2 hase 25:20 26:4,9 30:13 hone 4:7 5:4 8:17 9:7 11:6,10 20:4 31:15 41:20 42:6 43:18 55:9 66:15 86:12 93:4,22 100:1 hysics 72:14	74:13 159:3 172:16 plow 86:17 plus 173:16 point 11:3 15:13,22 18:4 20:13 27:10 53:10 55:11,15 62:2 69:19 74:20 75:1 76:9 78:7 90:4 97:22 98:3 99:9,18 101:22 103:17 104:2 105:17 110:5 113:18 118:19 126:4 127:7,16 148:21 163:12 164:21 176:19 pointed 20:6 154:19 pointing 25:15 29:12 144:14	164:19 167:22 168:1 possibly 124:5 post 53:6 potential 30:2 67:5 132:20 175:1 potentially 17:14 31:9,14 72:5 154:8 166:18 Povelites 1:21 4:20 4:20 10:22 77:22 120:16,20 121:1,7 121:10 122:13 123:9,12 137:19 power 15:16 practicality 30:18 precedent 84:1 predictability 30:9 prefer 11:7 123:2 preferable 123:4 preference 123:8
44:7 pe 80:18 pe 30:5,6 pe 30:5,6 pe 136:11,12 pe 7 152:5 pe 14:9 5:3,5 pe 5:3 26:15 pe 14 37:20 pe 49:18 62:8 pe 22 71:22 pe 7 73:7 74:5 ph 85:7,10,20 pe 1 88:14 pe 16 90:4 pe 14 93:1,11 pe	ermanent 109:13 113:20 115:2 erson 9:7 42:20 44:15 97:13 ersonal 116:20 176:21 ersonally 116:15 erspective 117:22 138:20 ertinent-to-our 170:2 hase 25:20 26:4,9 30:13 hone 4:7 5:4 8:17 9:7 11:6,10 20:4 31:15 41:20 42:6 43:18 55:9 66:15 86:12 93:4,22 100:1	plow 86:17 plus 173:16 point 11:3 15:13,22 18:4 20:13 27:10 53:10 55:11,15 62:2 69:19 74:20 75:1 76:9 78:7 90:4 97:22 98:3 99:9,18 101:22 103:17 104:2 105:17 110:5 113:18 118:19 126:4 127:7,16 148:21 163:12 164:21 176:19 pointed 20:6 154:19 pointing 25:15 29:12 144:14	possibly 124:5 post 53:6 potential 30:2 67:5 132:20 175:1 potentially 17:14 31:9,14 72:5 154:8 166:18 Povelites 1:21 4:20 4:20 10:22 77:22 120:16,20 121:1,7 121:10 122:13 123:9,12 137:19 power 15:16 practicality 30:18 precedent 84:1 predictability 30:9 prefer 11:7 123:2 preferable 123:4 preference 123:8
80:18 162:16 30:5,6 :7 136:11,12 7 152:5 pe 4:9 5:3,5 5:3 26:15 14 37:20 49:18 62:8 22 71:22 7 73:7 74:5 ph 85:7,10,20 1 88:14 16 90:4 14 93:1,11 18,21 94:4	113:20 115:2 erson 9:7 42:20 44:15 97:13 ersonal 116:20 176:21 ersonally 116:15 erspective 117:22 138:20 ertinent-to-our 170:2 hase 25:20 26:4,9 30:13 hone 4:7 5:4 8:17 9:7 11:6,10 20:4 31:15 41:20 42:6 43:18 55:9 66:15 86:12 93:4,22 100:1	plus 173:16 point 11:3 15:13,22 18:4 20:13 27:10 53:10 55:11,15 62:2 69:19 74:20 75:1 76:9 78:7 90:4 97:22 98:3 99:9,18 101:22 103:17 104:2 105:17 110:5 113:18 118:19 126:4 127:7,16 148:21 163:12 164:21 176:19 pointed 20:6 154:19 pointing 25:15 29:12 144:14	post 53:6 potential 30:2 67:5 132:20 175:1 potentially 17:14 31:9,14 72:5 154:8 166:18 Povelites 1:21 4:20 4:20 10:22 77:22 120:16,20 121:1,7 121:10 122:13 123:9,12 137:19 power 15:16 practicality 30:18 precedent 84:1 predictability 30:9 prefer 11:7 123:2 preferable 123:4 preference 123:8
162:16 pe 30:5,6 2 :7 pe 136:11,12 pe 7 152:5 pe :9 5:3,5 5:3 26:15 14 37:20 49:18 62:8 49:18 62:8 Ph 22 71:22 2 7 73:7 74:5 ph 85:7,10,20 1 188:14 2 16 90:4 2 14 93:1,11 8	erson 9:7 42:20 44:15 97:13 ersonal 116:20 176:21 ersonally 116:15 erspective 117:22 138:20 ertinent-to-our 170:2 hase 25:20 26:4,9 30:13 hone 4:7 5:4 8:17 9:7 11:6,10 20:4 31:15 41:20 42:6 43:18 55:9 66:15 86:12 93:4,22 100:1	point 11:3 15:13,22 18:4 20:13 27:10 53:10 55:11,15 62:2 69:19 74:20 75:1 76:9 78:7 90:4 97:22 98:3 99:9,18 101:22 103:17 104:2 105:17 110:5 113:18 118:19 126:4 127:7,16 148:21 163:12 164:21 176:19 pointed 20:6 154:19 pointing 25:15 29:12 144:14	potential 30:2 67:5 132:20 175:1 potentially 17:14 31:9,14 72:5 154:8 166:18 Povelites 1:21 4:20 4:20 10:22 77:22 120:16,20 121:1,7 121:10 122:13 123:9,12 137:19 power 15:16 practicality 30:18 precedent 84:1 prefer 11:7 123:2 preferable 123:4 preference 123:8
30:5,6 2 :7 pe 136:11,12 pe 7 152:5 pe :9 5:3,5 pe 5:3 26:15 pe 14 37:20 pe 49:18 62:8 pe 22 71:22 2 7 73:7 74:5 ph 85:7,10,20 1 1 88:14 2 16 90:4 2 14 93:1,11 2 18,21 94:4 2	44:15 97:13 ersonal 116:20 176:21 ersonally 116:15 erspective 117:22 138:20 ertinent-to-our 170:2 hase 25:20 26:4,9 30:13 hone 4:7 5:4 8:17 9:7 11:6,10 20:4 31:15 41:20 42:6 43:18 55:9 66:15 86:12 93:4,22 100:1	18:4 20:13 27:10 53:10 55:11,15 62:2 69:19 74:20 75:1 76:9 78:7 90:4 97:22 98:3 99:9,18 101:22 103:17 104:2 105:17 110:5 113:18 118:19 126:4 127:7,16 148:21 163:12 164:21 176:19 pointed 20:6 154:19 pointing 25:15 29:12 144:14	132:20 175:1 potentially 17:14 31:9,14 72:5 154:8 166:18 Povelites 1:21 4:20 4:20 10:22 77:22 120:16,20 121:1,7 121:10 122:13 123:9,12 137:19 power 15:16 practicality 30:18 precedent 84:1 predictability 30:9 prefer 11:7 123:2 preferable 123:4 preference 123:8
:7 pe 136:11,12 pe 7 152:5 pe 1:9 5:3,5 pe 1:36:15 pe 1:4 37:20 49:18 62:8 49:18 62:8 Ph 22 71:22 2 7 73:7 74:5 ph 85:7,10,20 9 1 88:14 2 16 90:4 4 18,21 94:4 4	ersonal 116:20 176:21 ersonally 116:15 erspective 117:22 138:20 ertinent-to-our 170:2 hase 25:20 26:4,9 30:13 hone 4:7 5:4 8:17 9:7 11:6,10 20:4 31:15 41:20 42:6 43:18 55:9 66:15 86:12 93:4,22 100:1	53:10 55:11,15 62:2 69:19 74:20 75:1 76:9 78:7 90:4 97:22 98:3 99:9,18 101:22 103:17 104:2 105:17 110:5 113:18 118:19 126:4 127:7,16 148:21 163:12 164:21 176:19 pointed 20:6 154:19 pointing 25:15 29:12 144:14	potentially 17:14 31:9,14 72:5 154:8 166:18 Povelites 1:21 4:20 4:20 10:22 77:22 120:16,20 121:1,7 121:10 122:13 123:9,12 137:19 power 15:16 practicality 30:18 precedent 84:1 predictability 30:9 prefer 11:7 123:2 preferable 123:4 preference 123:8
136:11,12 7 152:5 pe 1:9 5:3,5 5:3 26:15 14 37:20 49:18 62:8 22 71:22 7 73:7 74:5 85:7,10,20 1 88:14 16 90:4 14 93:1,11 18,21 94:4	176:21 ersonally 116:15 erspective 117:22 138:20 ertinent-to-our 170:2 hase 25:20 26:4,9 30:13 hone 4:7 5:4 8:17 9:7 11:6,10 20:4 31:15 41:20 42:6 43:18 55:9 66:15 86:12 93:4,22 100:1	62:2 69:19 74:20 75:1 76:9 78:7 90:4 97:22 98:3 99:9,18 101:22 103:17 104:2 105:17 110:5 113:18 118:19 126:4 127:7,16 148:21 163:12 164:21 176:19 pointed 20:6 154:19 pointing 25:15 29:12 144:14	31:9,14 72:5 154:8 166:18 Povelites 1:21 4:20 4:20 10:22 77:22 120:16,20 121:1,7 121:10 122:13 123:9,12 137:19 power 15:16 practicality 30:18 precedent 84:1 predictability 30:9 prefer 11:7 123:2 preferable 123:4 preference 123:8
7 152:5 pe 1:9 5:3,5 5:3 26:15 14 37:20 pe 49:18 62:8 PH 22 71:22 pe 7 73:7 74:5 ph 85:7,10,20 pe 1 88:14 pe 16 90:4 pe 18,21 94:4 pe	ersonally 116:15 erspective 117:22 138:20 ertinent-to-our 170:2 hase 25:20 26:4,9 30:13 hone 4:7 5:4 8:17 9:7 11:6,10 20:4 31:15 41:20 42:6 43:18 55:9 66:15 86:12 93:4,22 100:1	75:1 76:9 78:7 90:4 97:22 98:3 99:9,18 101:22 103:17 104:2 105:17 110:5 113:18 118:19 126:4 127:7,16 148:21 163:12 164:21 176:19 pointed 20:6 154:19 pointing 25:15 29:12 144:14	154:8 166:18 Povelites 1:21 4:20 4:20 10:22 77:22 120:16,20 121:1,7 121:10 122:13 123:9,12 137:19 power 15:16 practicality 30:18 precedent 84:1 predictability 30:9 prefer 11:7 123:2 preferable 123:4 preference 123:8
i:9 5:3,5 5:3 26:15 14 37:20 49:18 62:8 22 71:22 7 73:7 74:5 ph 85:7,10,20 1 88:14 16 90:4 14 93:1,11 18,21 94:4	erspective 117:22 138:20 ertinent-to-our 170:2 hase 25:20 26:4,9 30:13 hone 4:7 5:4 8:17 9:7 11:6,10 20:4 31:15 41:20 42:6 43:18 55:9 66:15 86:12 93:4,22 100:1	90:4 97:22 98:3 99:9,18 101:22 103:17 104:2 105:17 110:5 113:18 118:19 126:4 127:7,16 148:21 163:12 164:21 176:19 pointed 20:6 154:19 pointing 25:15 29:12 144:14	Povelites 1:21 4:20 4:20 10:22 77:22 120:16,20 121:1,7 121:10 122:13 123:9,12 137:19 power 15:16 practicality 30:18 precedent 84:1 predictability 30:9 prefer 11:7 123:2 preferable 123:4 preference 123:8
4:9 5:3,5 5:3 26:15 14 37:20 49:18 62:8 22 71:22 7 73:7 74:5 85:7,10,20 1 88:14 16 90:4 14 93:1,11 18,21 94:4	138:20 ertinent-to-our 170:2 hase 25:20 26:4,9 30:13 hone 4:7 5:4 8:17 9:7 11:6,10 20:4 31:15 41:20 42:6 43:18 55:9 66:15 86:12 93:4,22 100:1	99:9,18 101:22 103:17 104:2 105:17 110:5 113:18 118:19 126:4 127:7,16 148:21 163:12 164:21 176:19 pointed 20:6 154:19 pointing 25:15 29:12 144:14	4:20 10:22 77:22 120:16,20 121:1,7 121:10 122:13 123:9,12 137:19 power 15:16 practicality 30:18 precedent 84:1 predictability 30:9 prefer 11:7 123:2 preferable 123:4 preference 123:8
5:3 26:15 pe 14 37:20 49:18 62:8 Ph 49:18 62:8 Ph 22 71:22 7 7 73:7 74:5 ph 85:7,10,20 9 1 88:14 1 16 90:4 4 14,93:1,11 8 18,21 94:4 4	ertinent-to-our 170:2 hase 25:20 26:4,9 30:13 hone 4:7 5:4 8:17 9:7 11:6,10 20:4 31:15 41:20 42:6 43:18 55:9 66:15 86:12 93:4,22 100:1	103:17 104:2 105:17 110:5 113:18 118:19 126:4 127:7,16 148:21 163:12 164:21 176:19 pointed 20:6 154:19 pointing 25:15 29:12 144:14	120:16,20 121:1,7 121:10 122:13 123:9,12 137:19 power 15:16 practicality 30:18 precedent 84:1 predictability 30:9 prefer 11:7 123:2 preferable 123:4 preference 123:8
14 37:20 49:18 62:8 22 71:22 7 73:7 74:5 85:7,10,20 1 88:14 16 90:4 14 93:1,11 18,21 94:4	170:2 hase 25:20 26:4,9 30:13 hone 4:7 5:4 8:17 9:7 11:6,10 20:4 31:15 41:20 42:6 43:18 55:9 66:15 86:12 93:4,22 100:1	105:17 110:5 113:18 118:19 126:4 127:7,16 148:21 163:12 164:21 176:19 pointed 20:6 154:19 pointing 25:15 29:12 144:14	121:10 122:13 123:9,12 137:19 power 15:16 practicality 30:18 precedent 84:1 predictability 30:9 prefer 11:7 123:2 preferable 123:4 preference 123:8
49:18 62:8 Ph 22 71:22 2 7 73:7 74:5 ph 85:7,10,20 2 1 88:14 2 16 90:4 2 14 93:1,11 2 18,21 94:4 2	hase 25:20 26:4,9 30:13 hone 4:7 5:4 8:17 9:7 11:6,10 20:4 31:15 41:20 42:6 43:18 55:9 66:15 86:12 93:4,22 100:1	113:18 118:19 126:4 127:7,16 148:21 163:12 164:21 176:19 pointed 20:6 154:19 pointing 25:15 29:12 144:14	123:9,12 137:19 power 15:16 practicality 30:18 precedent 84:1 predictability 30:9 prefer 11:7 123:2 preferable 123:4 preference 123:8
22 71:22 7 7 73:7 74:5 ph 85:7,10,20 9 1 88:14 1 16 90:4 4 14 93:1,11 8 18,21 94:4 4	30:13 hone 4:7 5:4 8:17 9:7 11:6,10 20:4 31:15 41:20 42:6 43:18 55:9 66:15 86:12 93:4,22 100:1	126:4 127:7,16 148:21 163:12 164:21 176:19 pointed 20:6 154:19 pointing 25:15 29:12 144:14	power 15:16 practicality 30:18 precedent 84:1 predictability 30:9 prefer 11:7 123:2 preferable 123:4 preference 123:8
7 73:7 74:5 ph 85:7,10,20 9 1 88:14 2 16 90:4 2 14 93:1,11 3 18,21 94:4 2	hone 4:7 5:4 8:17 9:7 11:6,10 20:4 31:15 41:20 42:6 43:18 55:9 66:15 86:12 93:4,22 100:1	148:21 163:12 164:21 176:19 pointed 20:6 154:19 pointing 25:15 29:12 144:14	practicality 30:18 precedent 84:1 predictability 30:9 prefer 11:7 123:2 preferable 123:4 preference 123:8
85:7,10,20 1 88:14 16 90:4 14 93:1,11 18,21 94:4	9:7 11:6,10 20:4 31:15 41:20 42:6 43:18 55:9 66:15 86:12 93:4,22 100:1	164:21 176:19 pointed 20:6 154:19 pointing 25:15 29:12 144:14	precedent 84:1 predictability 30:9 prefer 11:7 123:2 preferable 123:4 preference 123:8
1 88:14 16 90:4 14 93:1,11 18,21 94:4	31:15 41:20 42:6 43:18 55:9 66:15 86:12 93:4,22 100:1	pointed 20:6 154:19 pointing 25:15 29:12 144:14	predictability 30:9 prefer 11:7 123:2 preferable 123:4 preference 123:8
16 90:4 4 14 93:1,11 3 18,21 94:4 4	43:18 55:9 66:15 86:12 93:4,22 100:1	154:19 pointing 25:15 29:12 144:14	prefer 11:7 123:2 preferable 123:4 preference 123:8
14 93:1,11 18,21 94:4	86:12 93:4,22 100:1	pointing 25:15 29:12 144:14	preferable 123:4 preference 123:8
18,21 94:4	100:1	29:12 144:14	preference 123:8
,			-
7:18 98:1 b	hysics 72:14		
1	•	points 125:19	preferred 98:12
-	ck 88:8 158:17	point-radius 50:22	prejudge 16:15
	cked 160:22	Point-to-Point 3:9	preliminary 14:20
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ece 50:19 65:3	policy 1:12 3:22	premature 103:14
	77:21 172:9	148:22 162:18	preparation 89:19
-	lots 135:13	policymaking	preparations 74:3
-	ace 69:15 73:9	133:3	90:3
	74:1,7 76:16	political 54:14	preparatory 62:4
<i>'</i>	81:18 84:1 109:21	populate 110:20	63:4,9
5 129:2	111:12 112:19	populated 105:14	prepared 173:2
	120:7 122:18	port 147:6	present 1:14 2:8
	126:10,11 131:8	portal 81:15	38:8 80:21 91:22
		-	117:8 167:3
			presentation 38:3
			43:3 52:12,15
-		-	presented 38:10
-			43:9,9,11 49:15
-		1	55:22 145:18
			170:13 171:1,6
-			presenting 58:5
•	0		82:4
-	•		presents 82:2
-	•	-	143:14
			president 75:20
· · · · · ·		65:17 90:1 130:15	76:5,11 173:7
	7 149:15 163:22 pl 8 177:22 pl 9 148:18 pl 6:20 169:6 100:18 pl y 136:11 pl n 71:2 pl 29:8 60:2 pl 143:8,12 pl	7 149:15167:6163:22placed 42:48 177:22places 12:1 152:19plain 24:19plain 24:19plain 127:1 144:226:20 169:6167:5 170:8100:18plane 122:10y 136:11planning 62:22n71:2playeet 149:229:8 60:2players 111:3143:8,12playing 111:11	7 149:15167:6118:11163:22placed 42:4portrayed 97:88 177:22places 12:1 152:19position 80:209 plain 24:1988:16 107:29 plain 127:1 144:22positives 85:156:20 169:6167:5 170:8100:18plane 122:109 136:11planning 62:229 136:12played 149:29:8 60:2players 111:3

presiding 1:13 117:22 41:5 96:3 174:11 pulled 170:11 135:7 138:14 pressure 126:8 prodetms 88:8 protect of 0:12 pump 167:10 135:7 138:14 pressure 126:8 procedure 79:6 164:2.5 punt 67:9 purchased 159:4 questionable 81:12 questionable 17:10 18:6 20:11 21:10 protecting 140:14 purpose 59:15 21:4,6 33:13 41:1 134:2 142:8 21:20 22:7,8,13 80:1 82:2 157:10 purpose 59:15 21:4,6 33:13 41:1 prevall 61:8 proceeding 64:11 protocol 68:20 purview 67:4 47:20 49:10 51:20 prevall 9:117:3 proces 12:22 provid 37:9 49:6 d2:14,6 33:15 41:1 21:4,6 33:13 41:1 prevall 9:13 53:2 12:2 18:8 20:14,20 75:19 95:5 96:10 purview 67:4 47:20 49:10 51:20 previous 58:22 18:18 20:14,20 75:19 95:5 96:10 63:27 76:16 77:17 43:2 44:8 66:20 primaril 94:19 91:14 20:20 21:1 177:140:4 91:01:10 176:14 primaril 94:11 22:3 23:2 24:3 96:21 97:1 10:31 81:77 88:16 89:5 176:14
165:1690:20 112:16protect 59:11 70:19pump 167:10165:10 171:8pressure 126:8procedure 79:6164:2,5purchased 159:4questions 19:1745:20,22 47:15procedure 79:6164:2,5purpose 156:14questions 19:17134:2 142:821:20 22:7,8,1380:1 82:2 157:10160:741:19 43:17 47:17148:1423:6 25:11 91:17protocol 68:20purview 67:447:20 49:10 51:20prevail 16:18proceeding 64:11protocol 81:915pushing 50:957:17 60:11 73:21prevalent 117:364:13protocol 81:915pushing 50:957:17 60:11 73:21previous 58:2218:18 20:14,2075:19 95:5 96:1063:22 76:16 77:1743:2 44:8 66:20previous 58:2218:18 20:14,2075:19 95:5 96:1063:22 76:16 77:1743:2 44:8 66:20previous 92:37:1451:4 54:17 56:1,8136:9 150:3,1297:17 99:16 108:1100:10 119:9primarily 49:1345:4 46:13,14,19104:14 127:885:7 88:16 89:5176:14s8:19 59:2 67:1456:16 57:7 62:4158:10 159:14109:20 112:1953:12 122:20116:765:20 70:1 77:16160:15 176:8114:15 115:10123:17priming 167:1079:17 80:11,1597:02 122:9 158:7133:19 136:19124:14 147:14priori 115:889:11 91:6,1597:22 122:9 158:7133:19 136:19124:14 147:14priori 115:8101:71 18:9 119:497:07 16:3,21125:21153:7 159:15,19124:14 147:14priori 115:8101:71 18:9 119:497:02 12:9 158:71
pressure 126:8 pretty 13:22 14:21 45:20,22 47:15 63:7 110:21 112:5 134:2 142:8 procedure 79:6 procedure 79:6 procedure 17:21 procedure 17:21 procedure 37:1 protecting 140:14 protecting 140:14 protecting 9:10 purchased 159:4 purpose 156:14 purpose 156:14 formation 19:17 purpose 156:14 134:2 142:8 21:20 22:7,8,13 80:1 82:2 157:10 166:7 purpose 98:15 21:4,6 33:13 41:1 148:14 23:6 25:11 91:17 protocol 68:20 purview 67:4 47:20 49:10 51:20 prevail 16:18 proceeding 64:11 protocol 81:91:15 purbing 50:9 57:17 60:11 73:21 prevalent 117:3 64:13 prove 150:11 purview 67:4 47:20 49:10 51:20 previous 58:22 process 12:22 prove 150:11 purbing 50:9 57:17 60:11 73:21 previous 58:22 18:18 20:14,20 75:19 95:5 96:10 63:22 76:16 77:17 43:2 44:8 66:20 previous 58:22 51:4 54:17 56:1,8 136:9 150:3,12 97:17 99:16 108:1 quick 11:15 21:5 priming 167:10 79:17 80:11,15 provide 21:7 117:10 122:2,11 quick 19:10:12 97:17 99:16 108:1 97:17 99:16 108:1 priori 115:8 89:11 91:6,15 97:22 122:9 158:7 133:19 13
pretty 13:22 14:21 45:20,22 47:15 (33:7 110:21 112:5procedure 79:6 procedures 17:21 procedures 17:21 proceding 64:11 protection 39:1 atk:14164:2,5 protecting 140:14 protection 39:1 motocol 68:20purchased 159:4 purposes 98:15questionable 81:12 questions 19:17148:14 prevalent 117:3 prevalent 117:3 previous 58:2221:20 22:7,8,13 23:6 25:11 91:17 proceding 64:11 protocol 81:0230:1 82:2 157:10 protocol 68:20 protocol 81:9:15 prove 150:11 prove 150:11 prove 150:11 prove 150:11 prove 150:11 prove 150:11purposes 98:15 purview 67:421:4,6 33:13 41:1 41:19 43:17 47:17 47:20 49:10 51:20 protocol 81:9:15 prove 150:11 purview 67:4previous 58:22 previous 58:22process 12:22 provide 37:9 49:6 65:10 57:7 62:4purpose 156:14 purview 67:4put 18:20 28:11 42:6 43:15 58:8,9 63:22 76:16 77:17 43:2 44:8 66:20
45:20,22 47:15 63:7 110:21 112:5procedures 17:21 18:6 20:11 21:10protecting 140:14 protection 39:1purpose 156:14 purposes 98:15questions 19:17 21:4,6 33:13 41:1134:2 142:821:20 22:7,8,13 23:6 25:11 91:17 prevalent 117:320:12 22:7,8,13 proceeding 64:11 64:13motocol 68:20 protocol 68:20 protocol 68:20murpose 76:4 pursiem 57:947:20 49:10 51:20 97:17 60:11 73:21 97:17 60:11 73:21prevalent 117:3 previously 43:11 primarily 49:13f4:13 22:3 23:2 24:3 protocol 51:9:14motocol 68:20 protocol 51:9:15 provi 150:11 provide 37:9 49:6mut 8:20 28:11 63:22 76:16 77:1747:20 49:10 51:20 42:6 43:15 58:8,9 63:22 76:16 77:17previously 43:11 primarily 49:1322:3 23:2 24:3 55:14 51:4 54:17 56:1,8 51:4 54:17 56:1,896:21 97:1 103:1 106:14 127:897:17 99:16 108:1 109:20 112:19mut 8:20 28:11 43:2 44:8 66:20primarily 49:13 67:21 89:22 94:1956:16 57:7 62:4 56:16 57:7 62:4158:10 159:14 100:15 176:8 176:18100:10 119:9 124:19 130:2,17priming 167:10 priority 140:19 priority 140:1997:7 104:3,12 97:7 104:3,12moviders 25:21 provides 95:7133:19 136:19 133:19 136:19priority 140:19 175:6,12107:8,12,622 173:11 15:15providing 3:19 32:7 151:8 160:6 providing 3:19 32:7 151:8 160:6mut 33:20,22 133:16priority 140:19 157:6,12121:20 125:5,10 124:14 147:14130:8 132:4 133:1 130:8 132:4 133:1providing 3:19 32:7 151:8 160:6 provision 42:2mut 33:20,22 133:16priotity 140:19 157:6,12121:20 125:5,10 124:19 129:15,1632
63:7 110:21 112:5 1 8:6 20:11 21:10 protection 39:1 purposes 98:15 21:4,6 33:13 41:1 148:14 21:20 22:7,8,13 80:1 82:2 157:10 protecol 68:20 purview 67:4 47:20 49:10 51:20 prevail 16:18 proceeding 64:11 protocol 68:20 pushing 50:9 57:17 60:11 73:21 prevalent 117:3 procees 12:22 provide 37:9 49:6 42:6 43:15 58:8,9 quick 11:15 21:5 previous 58:22 18:18 20:14,20 75:19 95:5 96:10 63:22 76:16 77:17 43:2 44:8 66:20 previous 58:22 18:18 20:14,20 75:19 95:5 96:10 63:22 76:16 77:17 43:2 44:8 66:20 previous 19:29 94:19 56:16 57:7 62:4 158:10 159:14 109:20 112:19 53:12 12:2:20 116:7 65:20 70:1 77:16 160:15 176:8 114:15 115:10 123:17 priori 115:8 89:11 91:6,15 97:22 122:9 158:7 133:19 136:19 124:14 147:14 priori 115:8 89:11 91:6,15 97:22 122:9 158:7 133:19 136:19 124:14 147:14 priori 115:8 121:20 125:5,10 174:2 143:5 144:21 150:5 <td< td=""></td<>
134:2 142:821:20 22:7,8,1380:1 82:2 157:10160:741:19 43:17 47:17148:1423:6 25:11 91:17proceeding 64:11protocol 68:20purview 67:447:20 49:10 51:20prevalent 117:364:13proceeding 64:11protocol 51:9:11put 18:20 28:1177:21 127:7 140:4prevalent 117:364:13provide 37:9 49:663:22 76:16 77:1763:22 76:16 77:1743:2 44:8 66:20previously 43:1122:3 23:2 24:396:21 97:1 103:181:17 83:8,13100:10 119:9primarily 49:1345:4 46:13,14,19104:14 127:885:7 88:16 89:5176:1467:21 89:22 94:1956:16 57:7 62:4158:10 159:14109:20 112:19133:12 122:20116:765:20 70:1 77:16160:15 176:8114:15 115:10123:17priming 167:1079:17 80:11,15provider 21:7117:10 122:2,11quickly 19:13priori 115:889:11 91:6,1597:22 122:9 158:7133:19 136:19124:14 147:14priori 115:897:7 104:3,12providers 25:21153:7 159:15,19124:14 147:14priority 140:1997:7 104:3,12providers 25:21153:7 159:15,19124:14 147:14157:6,12107:8,12,16,22providers 25:21153:7 159:15,19124:14 147:1416:9 26:13,17126:10,11,2032:7 151:8 160:6providers 25:21108:6 134:4priotably 4:5 8:20121:20 125:5,1032:7 151:8 160:6providers 25:21108:6 134:416:9 26:13,17126:10,11,2032:7 151:8 160:6providers 25:21153:7 159:14,3017:4:14 83:4
148:1423:6 25:11 91:17 prevail 16:18proceeding 64:11 64:13protocol 68:20 protocls 119:15 prove 150:11purview 67:4 pushing 50:9 put 18:20 28:1147:20 49:10 51:20 57:17 60:11 73:21 77:21 127:7 140:4 quick 11:15 21:5previous 58:2218:18 20:14,20 23:2 24:375:19 95:5 96:10 96:21 97:1 103:163:22 76:16 77:17 81:17 83:8,1343:2 44:8 66:20 100:10 119:9previous 43:11 22:3 23:2 24:396:21 97:1 103:1 96:21 97:1 103:181:17 83:8,13 85:7 88:16 89:5100:10 119:9 176:14primarily 49:13 67:21 89:22 94:19 116:756:16 57:7 62:4 65:20 70:1 77:16136:9 150:3,12 160:15 176:897:17 99:16 108:1 109:20 112:19176:14 93:12 122:20principle 13:12 priori 115:8 priori 115:889:11 91:6,15 97:7 104:3,12177:22 122:9 158:7 174:14,19131:1 115:15 176:14124:19 130:2,17 177:10 122:2,11 97:22 122:9 158:7quick 17:10,12 69:10 70:2 99:10 124:14 147:14 133:5 144:21prioritized 153:20 priority 140:19 157:6,1297:7 104:3,12 107:8,12,16,22providers 25:21 174:2153:7 159:15,19 167:22 168:12 providers 25:21 153:7 159:15,19 167:22 168:12quick 33:20,22 103:10 3:20,22private 118:22 113:11 115:15 15:7 174:14,19116:7 118:9 119:4 116:7 118:9 119:4 133:15 146:3providing 3:19 32:7 151:8 160:6 providers 25:21 153:7 159:15,19 167:22 168:12 priver 33:20,22providers 25:21 108:6 134:4private 118:22 13:17 47:2 55:21 13:18 18:11 130:8 132:4 133:1 133:15 146:3providers 25:21 68:12,16 88:22providers 25:21 108:6 134:4private 118:22 1
prevail 16:18 prevalent 117:3proceeding 64:11 64:13protocols 119:15 provide 37:9 49:6pushing 50:9 put 18:20 28:1157:17 60:11 73:21 77:21 127:7 140:4prevent 69:22 previous 58:2218:18 20:14,20 18:18 20:14,2075:19 95:5 96:10 96:21 97:1 103:163:22 76:16 77:17 81:17 83:8,1343:4 46:13,14,19 104:14 127:842:6 43:15 58:8,9 63:22 76:16 77:17 81:17 83:8,13quick 11:15 21:5 43:2 44:8 66:20previously 43:11 primarily 49:1345:4 46:13,14,19 45:4 46:13,14,19104:14 127:8 104:14 127:885:7 88:16 89:5 97:17 99:16 108:1 109:20 112:19100:10 119:9 53:12 122:20f67:21 89:22 94:19 116:7 priming 167:10 principle 13:12 priorit 115:8 priorit 115:856:16 57:7 62:4 89:11 91:6,15158:10 159:14 97:22 122:9 158:7 17:10 60:18 89:10 97:22 122:9 158:7 133:19 136:19 124:14 147:14 124:14 147:14 150:5 provides 95:7 157:6,12 priorit 115:8 provides 95:7 157:6,12 priorit 116:7 118:9 119:4 16:7 26:13,17 126:10,11,20 126:10,11,20provides 25:21 provides 95:7 153:5 providing 3:19 32:7 151:8 160:6 provision 42:2 PTMs 53:21 provision 42:2 PTMs 53:21 print 18:11 130:8 132:4 133:1 130:8 132:4 133:1provides 25:21 provision 42:2 PTMs 53:21 provision 42:2 PTMs 53:21 print 118 81:11 43:15 146:3math bit is a star bit is a sta
prevalent 117:3 prevent 69:22 previous 58:2264:13 process 12:22 provide 37:9 49:6put 18:20 28:11 42:6 43:15 58:8,9 63:22 76:16 77:17 81:17 83:8,1377:21 127:7 140:4 quick 11:15 21:5previous 58:22 previous 43:11 primarily 49:13 58:19 59:2 67:14 67:21 89:22 94:1918:18 20:14,20 56:16 57:7 62:4 65:20 70:1 77:1675:19 95:5 96:10 96:21 97:1 103:1 104:14 127:8 136:9 150:3,12 160:15 176:896:21 97:1 103:1 81:17 83:8,13 85:7 88:16 89:5 97:17 99:16 108:1 109:20 112:19 136:14 14:15 115:10 123:17 quite 17:10,12 quite 17:10,12 q17:11 153:5 q0:01:11;15 q13:11 115:15 q153:
prevent 69:22process 12:22provide 37:9 49:642:6 43:15 58:8,9quick 11:15 21:5previous 58:2218:18 20:14,2075:19 95:5 96:1063:22 76:16 77:1743:2 44:8 66:20previously 43:1122:3 23:2 24:396:21 97:1 103:181:17 83:8,13100:10 119:9primarily 49:1345:4 46:13,14,19104:14 127:885:7 88:16 89:5176:1458:19 59:2 67:1451:4 54:17 56:1,8136:9 150:3,1297:17 99:16 108:1quickly 19:1367:21 89:22 94:1956:16 57:7 62:4158:10 159:14109:20 112:1953:12 122:20116:765:20 70:1 77:16160:15 176:8114:15 115:10123:17priming 167:1079:17 80:11,15provided 21:7117:10 122:2,11quick 17:10,12priori 115:889:11 91:6,1597:22 122:9 158:7133:19 136:19124:14 147:14priority 140:1997:7 104:3,12provides 25:21153:7 159:15,19150:5priority 140:1997:7 104:3,12provides 95:7167:22 168:12quo 36:1private 118:22113:11 115:15153:5put mg 33:20,22radar 58:16,1816:9 26:13,17126:10,11,20provisin 42:2Pr.R-O-C-E-E-DFadar 58:20,2131:17 47:2 55:21128:19 129:15,1668:12,16 88:22Q59:1,18 60:3 91:791:10,12,13 147:8133:15 146:368:12,16 88:22Q59:1,18 60:3 91:7
previous 58:2218:18 20:14,2075:19 95:5 96:1063:22 76:16 77:1743:2 44:8 66:20previously 43:1122:3 23:2 24:396:21 97:1 103:181:17 83:8,13100:10 119:9primarily 49:1345:4 46:13,14,19104:14 127:885:7 88:16 89:5176:1458:19 59:2 67:1451:4 54:17 56:1,8136:9 150:3,1297:17 99:16 108:1quickly 19:1367:21 89:22 94:1956:16 57:7 62:4158:10 159:14109:20 112:1953:12 122:20116:765:20 70:1 77:16160:15 176:8114:15 115:10123:17priming 167:1079:17 80:11,15provided 21:7117:10 122:2,11quite 17:10,12priority 13:1281:4 84:11,2137:10 60:18 89:10124:19 130:2,1769:10 70:2 99:10priority 140:1997:7 104:3,12providers 25:21153:7 159:15,19quo 36:1priority 140:1997:7 104:3,12providers 25:21providers 25:21153:7 159:15,19quo 36:1priority 140:1997:7 104:3,12providers 25:21providers 25:21153:7 159:15,19quo 36:1priority 140:1997:7 104:3,12providers 25:21providers 25:21153:7 159:15,19quo 36:1prine 118:22113:11 115:1512:20 125:5,1032:7 151:8 160:6providing 3:1932:7 151:8 160:6proting 3:1931:17 47:2 55:21128:19 129:15,16provision 42:2Pr.R-O-C-E-E-D4:191:10,12,13 147:831:17 47:2 55:21133:15 146:368:12,16 88:22Qradar-based 59:6
previously 43:1122:3 23:2 24:396:21 97:1 103:181:17 83:8,13100:10 119:9primarily 49:1345:4 46:13,14,19104:14 127:885:7 88:16 89:5176:1458:19 59:2 67:1451:4 54:17 56:1,8136:9 150:3,1297:17 99:16 108:1quickly 19:1367:21 89:22 94:1956:16 57:7 62:4158:10 159:14109:20 112:1953:12 122:20116:765:20 70:1 77:16160:15 176:8114:15 115:10123:17priming 167:1079:17 80:11,15provided 21:7117:10 122:2,11quite 17:10,12principle 13:1281:4 84:11,2137:10 60:18 89:10124:19 130:2,1769:10 70:2 99:10priori 115:889:11 91:6,1597:22 122:9 158:7133:19 136:19124:14 147:14prioritized 153:2094:16 95:20 96:9174:2143:5 144:21150:5priority 140:1997:7 104:3,12provides 25:21153:7 159:15,19quo 36:1priority 140:1997:7 104:3,12provides 95:7167:22 168:12quo 36:1prioxate 118:22113:11 115:15153:5puts 80:20radar 58:16,1897:26:13,17126:10,11,20provision 42:2P-R-O-C-E-E-D4:191:10,12,13 147:891:10,12,13 147:891:10,12,13 147:881:14 83:4,18133:15 146:368:12,16 88:22Q91:10,12,13 147:8
primarily 49:13 58:19 59:2 67:14 (7:21 89:22 94:19)45:4 46:13,14,19 51:4 54:17 56:1,8 55:16 57:7 62:4104:14 127:8 136:9 150:3,12 158:10 159:1485:7 88:16 89:5 97:17 99:16 108:1 109:20 112:19 119:20 112:19176:14 quickly 19:13 53:12 122:20priming 167:10 principle 13:12 priorit 115:8 priorit 115:8 priorit 140:19 157:6,1279:17 80:11,15 97:17 104:3,12 97:7 104:3,12 97:7 104:3,12 providers 25:21 providers 25:21 provides 95:7 157:6,1289:11 91:6,15 97:22 122:9 158:7 133:19 136:19 124:14 147:14 150:5 quo 36:1priorit 18:22 priorit 140:19 157:6,12107:8,12,16,22 107:8,12,16,22providers 25:21 providers 95:7 153:5153:7 159:15,19 167:22 168:12 putting 33:20,22 108:6 134:4quickly 19:13 130:8 132:4 133:1probably 4:5 8:20 16:5 571:18 81:11 81:14 83:4,18133:15 146:3104:14 127:8 168:12,16 88:2285:7 88:16 89:5 97:17 99:16 108:1 114:15 115:10176:14 quickly 19:13 109:20 112:19 114:15 115:10 123:17 124:14 147:14 150:5 quo 36:1priority 140:19 probably 4:5 8:20 13:17 47:2 55:21 15:17 126:10,11,2097:7 104:3,19 32:7 151:8 160:6 provision 42:2168:6 134:4 P-R-O-C-E-E-D 4:1R radars 58:20,21 59:1,18 60:3 91:7 91:10,12,13 147:8 radar-based 59:6
58:19 59:2 67:14 67:21 89:22 94:1951:4 54:17 56:1,8 56:16 57:7 62:4 65:20 70:1 77:16136:9 150:3,12 158:10 159:14 160:15 176:8 provided 21:7 97:17 80:11,1597:17 99:16 108:1 109:20 112:19 114:15 115:10quickly 19:13 53:12 122:20 123:17 quite 17:10,12 69:10 70:2 99:10priming 167:10 principle 13:1279:17 80:11,15 89:11 91:6,15provided 21:7 97:22 122:9 158:797:17 99:16 108:1 109:20 112:19 114:15 115:10quickly 19:13 53:12 122:20 123:17principle 13:12 priorit 115:8 priorit 140:19 157:6,1289:11 91:6,15 97:7 104:3,12 97:7 104:3,1297:22 122:9 158:7 97:22 122:9 158:797:31 9136:19 133:19 136:19124:14 147:14 150:5 quo 36:1priority 140:19 157:6,1297:7 104:3,12 107:8,12,16,22 private 118:22 113:11 115:15provides 95:7 13:11 115:15153:5 153:5provideg 31:9 32:7 151:8 160:6 provision 42:297.40
67:21 89:22 94:1956:16 57:7 62:4158:10 159:14109:20 112:1953:12 122:20116:765:20 70:1 77:16160:15 176:8114:15 115:10123:17priming 167:1079:17 80:11,15provided 21:7117:10 122:2,11quite 17:10,12priori 115:889:11 91:6,1597:22 122:9 158:7133:19 136:19124:14 147:14priori 115:894:16 95:20 96:9174:2143:5 144:2169:10 70:2 99:10priori 140:1997:7 104:3,12providers 25:21153:7 159:15,19150:5priori 18:22113:11 115:15153:5putting 33:20,22108:6 134:4probably 4:5 8:20121:20 125:5,1032:7 151:8 160:6provision 42:2P.R-O-C-E-E-D31:17 47:2 55:21128:19 129:15,16PTMs 53:214:163:5 71:18 81:11130:8 132:4 133:1public 3:23 13:164:181:14 83:4,18133:15 146:368:12,16 88:22Q110:12,13 147:8
116:765:20 70:1 77:16160:15 176:8114:15 115:10123:17priming 167:1079:17 80:11,15provided 21:7117:10 122:2,11quite 17:10,12principle 13:1281:4 84:11,2137:10 60:18 89:10124:19 130:2,1769:10 70:2 99:10priori 115:889:11 91:6,1597:22 122:9 158:7133:19 136:19124:14 147:14prioritized 153:2094:16 95:20 96:9174:2143:5 144:21150:5priority 140:1997:7 104:3,12providers 25:21153:7 159:15,19quo 36:1157:6,12107:8,12,16,22provides 95:7167:22 168:12puts 80:20priobably 4:5 8:20121:20 125:5,1032:7 151:8 160:6putting 33:20,22radar 58:16,1816:9 26:13,17126:10,11,20provision 42:2P-R-O-C-E-E-D4:131:17 47:2 55:21128:19 129:15,16PTMs 53:214:159:1,18 60:3 91:781:14 83:4,18133:15 146:368:12,16 88:22Qradar-based 59:6
priming 167:1079:17 80:11,15provided 21:7117:10 122:2,11quite 17:10,12principle 13:1281:4 84:11,2137:10 60:18 89:10124:19 130:2,1769:10 70:2 99:10priori 115:889:11 91:6,1597:22 122:9 158:7133:19 136:19124:14 147:14prioritized 153:2094:16 95:20 96:9174:2143:5 144:21150:5priority 140:1997:7 104:3,12providers 25:21153:7 159:15,19167:22 168:12private 118:22113:11 115:15153:5putting 33:20,22quo 36:116:9 26:13,17126:10,11,2032:7 151:8 160:6provision 42:2Privision 42:291:10 77:2 55:21128:19 129:15,16PTMs 53:214:159:5 91:9 147:4,763:5 71:18 81:11130:8 132:4 133:1public 3:23 13:16Q59:1,18 60:3 91:791:10,12,13 147:881:14 83:4,18133:15 146:368:12,16 88:22Qradar-based 59:6
principle 13:1281:4 84:11,2137:10 60:18 89:10124:19 130:2,1769:10 70:2 99:10priori 115:889:11 91:6,1597:22 122:9 158:7133:19 136:19124:14 147:14prioritized 153:2094:16 95:20 96:977:104:3,12174:2143:5 144:21150:5priority 140:1997:7 104:3,12provides 95:7153:7 159:15,19167:22 168:12quo 36:1private 118:22113:11 115:15provides 95:7167:22 168:12putting 33:20,22Rpribably 4:5 8:20121:20 125:5,1032:7 151:8 160:6providing 3:1932:7 151:8 160:6putting 33:20,22R31:17 47:2 55:21128:19 129:15,16PTMs 53:214:191:10,12,13 147:891:10,12,13 147:881:14 83:4,18133:15 146:368:12,16 88:22Q110,12,13 147:8
priori 115:889:11 91:6,1597:22 122:9 158:7133:19 136:19124:14 147:14prioritized 153:2094:16 95:20 96:9174:2143:5 144:21150:5priority 140:1997:7 104:3,12providers 25:21153:7 159:15,19167:22 168:12private 118:22113:11 115:15provides 95:7167:22 168:12quo 36:1probably 4:5 8:20121:20 125:5,1032:7 151:8 160:6providing 3:19adar 58:16,18f6:9 26:13,17126:10,11,20provision 42:2PTMs 53:214:159:5 91:9 147:4,7at:14 83:4,18133:15 146:368:12,16 88:22Qadar-based 59:6
prioritized 153:2094:16 95:20 96:9174:2143:5 144:21150:5priority 140:1997:7 104:3,12providers 25:21153:7 159:15,19quo 36:1157:6,12107:8,12,16,22provides 95:7167:22 168:12quo 36:1private 118:22113:11 115:15153:5puts 80:20radar 58:16,18174:14,19116:7 118:9 119:4providing 3:1932:7 151:8 160:6putting 33:20,22radar 58:16,18probably 4:5 8:20121:20 125:5,1032:7 151:8 160:6provision 42:2P-R-O-C-E-E-Dradars 58:20,2131:17 47:2 55:21128:19 129:15,16provision 42:2PTMs 53:214:191:10,12,13 147:881:14 83:4,18133:15 146:368:12,16 88:22Qradar-based 59:6
priority 140:1997:7 104:3,12providers 25:21153:7 159:15,19quo 36:1157:6,12107:8,12,16,22provides 95:7167:22 168:12movides 95:7167:22 168:12private 118:22113:11 115:15153:5puts 80:20moviding 3:19moviding 3:19174:14,19116:7 118:9 119:4providing 3:1932:7 151:8 160:6putting 33:20,22moviding 3:20,2216:9 26:13,17126:10,11,2032:7 151:8 160:6provision 42:2P-R-O-C-E-E-Dset 20:108:6 134:416:9 26:13,17126:10,11,20provision 42:2P-R-O-C-E-E-Dset 20:118 80:3 91:731:17 47:2 55:21128:19 129:15,16public 3:23 13:164:163:5 71:18 81:11130:8 132:4 133:1public 3:23 13:1691:10,12,13 147:881:14 83:4,18133:15 146:368:12,16 88:22Qradar-based 59:6
157:6,12 107:8,12,16,22 provides 95:7 167:22 168:12 n private 118:22 113:11 115:15 153:5 puts 80:20 n n 174:14,19 116:7 118:9 119:4 providing 3:19 32:7 151:8 160:6 putting 33:20,22 n n 16:9 26:13,17 126:10,11,20 32:7 151:8 160:6 provision 42:2 P-R-O-C-E-E-D radars 58:20,21 31:17 47:2 55:21 128:19 129:15,16 public 3:23 13:16 4:1 59:1,18 60:3 91:7 63:5 71:18 81:11 130:8 132:4 133:1 public 3:23 13:16 Q 91:10,12,13 147:8 81:14 83:4,18 133:15 146:3 68:12,16 88:22 Q radar-based 59:6
private 118:22113:11 115:15153:5puts 80:20R174:14,19116:7 118:9 119:4providing 3:1932:7 151:8 160:6putting 33:20,22radar 58:16,18probably 4:5 8:20121:20 125:5,1032:7 151:8 160:6provision 42:2P-R-O-C-E-E-Dradars 58:20,2131:17 47:2 55:21128:19 129:15,16provision 42:2PTMs 53:214:159:1,18 60:3 91:763:5 71:18 81:11130:8 132:4 133:1public 3:23 13:16Q91:10,12,13 147:881:14 83:4,18133:15 146:368:12,16 88:22Qradar-based 59:6
private 118.22113.11 113.13133.3puts 80.20174:14,19116:7 118:9 119:4providing 3:19probably 4:5 8:20121:20 125:5,1032:7 151:8 160:6putting 33:20,2216:9 26:13,17126:10,11,2032:7 151:8 160:6P-R-O-C-E-E-D31:17 47:2 55:21128:19 129:15,16PTMs 53:214:163:5 71:18 81:11130:8 132:4 133:1public 3:23 13:1691:10,12,13 147:881:14 83:4,18133:15 146:368:12,16 88:22Qradar-based 59:6
probably 4:5 8:20 121:20 125:5,10 32:7 151:8 160:6 provision 42:2 108:6 134:4 59:5 91:9 147:4,7 16:9 26:13,17 126:10,11,20 provision 42:2 P-R-O-C-E-E-D 59:1,18 60:3 91:7 31:17 47:2 55:21 128:19 129:15,16 PTMs 53:21 4:1 59:1,18 60:3 91:7 63:5 71:18 81:11 130:8 132:4 133:1 public 3:23 13:16 4:1 91:10,12,13 147:8 81:14 83:4,18 133:15 146:3 68:12,16 88:22 Q radar-based 59:6
16:9 26:13,17 126:10,11,20 provision 42:2 P-R-O-C-E-E-D radars 58:20,21 31:17 47:2 55:21 128:19 129:15,16 PTMs 53:21 4:1 59:1,18 60:3 91:7 63:5 71:18 81:11 130:8 132:4 133:1 public 3:23 13:16 91:10,12,13 147:8 81:14 83:4,18 133:15 146:3 68:12,16 88:22 Q radar-based 59:6
31:17 47:2 55:21 128:19 129:15,16 63:5 71:18 81:11 130:8 132:4 133:1 81:14 83:4,18 133:15 146:3
63:5 71:18 81:11 130:8 132:4 133:1 public 3:23 13:16 91:10,12,13 147:8 81:14 83:4,18 133:15 146:3 68:12,16 88:22 Q radar-based 59:6
81:14 83:4,18 133:15 146:3 68:12,16 88:22 Q radar-based 59:6
92:11,12 97:11 154:10,11 155:14 100:19 129:16 qualify 81:7,12 radar-oriented
99:19 109:17 171:10 174:16 138:13 148:22 82:16,20 83:2,5 146:22
117:9 119:3 processes 22:6,8 150:19 169:10,20 qualitative 61:3 radical 168:3
127:12 151:6 53:14 54:21 69:8 169:22 171:11,12 quantitative 61:8 radio 3:9 61:18,21
166:7 168:13 76:16 109:4 133:4 171:16,21 172:6,7 62:6,11 74:1,19 88:21 90:7 132:18
177:4,10 produces 127:14 172:10 178:14 question 25:19 142:11
problem 15:10 product 90:11 publicly 100:12,16 29:15 31:1 32:10 radius 28:17
26:7 28:15 29:6 progress 3:3 9:10 public's 101:2 32:17 33:9,14 raise 162:20 164:19
91:14 95:17 96:11 19:13 40:20 54:5 public-safety 41:2 48:15 49:3 raised 60:10 93:3
106:22 110:7 54:20 153:18 49:11 66:20 70:5 96:19 167:17
120:11 121:12 progressed 61:16 publish 114:18 79:16 81:20 93:20 168:15
130:17 135:9 projecting 18:7 published 46:10 100:11 105:10 randomized 54:1
141:5 144:7 154:2 promising 157:22 108:16 111:9 106:13 107:6,18 range 58:17 75:21
165:6 171:20 proper 89:16 pull 58:12,13 111:2 116:11 91:8
175:19 178:2 proposals 99:11,16 113:15 125:18 120:17 121:4 ranges 147:13
problematic proposed 30:16 143:22 132:21 134:20 rapidly 43:21 63:7

				Page 190
rarely 174:8	143:10 148:11	recommended 24:7	100:12,16	reporting 150:16
rate 12:4	154:3 155:15,16	78:19	release 13:16,18	reports 9:16 58:7
raw 154:12	165:10 167:9,12	recommending	16:11 27:16 53:4	63:13 126:2
reach 100:5 124:8	realtime 142:12	40:19 82:19	100:11,20	report's 39:4
reached 61:17	Reaser 1:22 7:22	recommends 14:16	released 13:1 19:12	represent 35:13
reaching 26:9 49:7	7:22 8:4 11:12	record 179:14	53:2 55:22 60:16	100:6 101:9
127:13	20:1,2 21:17	recording 134:18	releasing 23:13	173:12 175:21
react 123:17	23:20 24:12 27:12	records 100:18	relevant 114:13	representation
reacting 113:19	32:9 34:11 103:2	rectify 85:19	148:12	56:2
reaction 117:20	103:9 130:14	recurring 53:9	reliability 73:6	representative
132:8	178:15	recycle 96:18	Relief 58:10 75:19	116:16
read 5:3 37:20	reason 44:17 49:4	redundancy 73:5	relocating 81:8	representing 92:17
41:11 66:21	90:14 152:7	reemphasize 74:1	relocation 65:11,17	92:18 105:22
ready 19:12,12	155:22	refer 159:22	89:7 105:1	106:1
76:10	reasons 49:1	176:22	reluctance 20:9	reproduced 98:21
reaffirming 76:12	reassess 15:19,19	referenced 59:16	reluctantly 112:20	request 165:11
77:19	recall 45:6 52:19	references 23:9	remarks 3:2 9:3	requested 10:16
real 24:4 43:2 54:1	78:12 151:4	referred 130:8	remember 26:12	48:4 176:11
73:4,5 99:13	receive 3:5 40:18	167:16	93:12 115:21	require 85:10
108:21 111:6	88:3,5 144:10	refined 126:13	131:8	107:20 158:19
145:9 146:21	received 30:5 59:9	reflected 23:7 60:1	reminded 65:9	174:15,18
155:8 175:15	94:18	60:10 65:10 144:4	remotely 9:20	required 54:2
realistic 109:14	receiver 12:16	149:7 150:18	remove 57:11	69:16 75:18 91:20
realistically 119:11	41:13 163:1 164:1	reflection 150:15	removed 51:5	requirement 64:10
reality 72:15 90:11	receivers 12:11	reflects 64:21	rep 22:10	64:13 161:16
175:14	15:7 16:7 38:16	65:19 67:13 148:7	replicate 92:4,6	requirements
realize 48:17 67:3	39:8	regard 13:2,21	107:13 113:11	100:5
realized 102:1,3	reciprocal 144:16	14:8 16:4,19 17:7	report 3:3,13,13	requisite 101:10
realizing 157:20	recognize 126:5	19:8 20:16 30:14	11:2,7,15,17	rerun 96:12
reallocated 174:8	148:2 149:21	30:19 35:9,16	14:12 19:3 21:4	research 1:12
reallocation 174:12	recommend 20:16	78:1	34:1,2,2,9 35:11	165:2,21 167:11
reallocations	23:22 24:3 79:4	regarding 75:20	35:12,13 36:7,14	167:15,20
156:17	recommendation	regional 173:8	37:8,22 38:9,21	researchers 110:19
really 12:6 14:1,7	22:11,12 23:17	register 37:12	39:6 40:16,20,21	reserve 28:12
19:9 20:19 22:18	34:15 38:13,14,17	regulatory 155:8	42:2,15 43:6,12	resided 14:10
49:16 50:18 56:14	78:2 81:2 83:7	reimburse 166:20	43:22 44:18 45:9	resiliency 73:5
66:3 94:11 101:21	84:20 88:6,11	related 25:20 69:7	45:17 47:16 57:12	resilient 72:4
102:8 103:16	151:22 157:5	relation 50:1 78:2	57:14 58:9,14,15	resolution 54:4
105:9,10,12,19	171:14	156:19	61:2,3 67:13 75:9	resolve 48:14 133:9
106:14 107:19	recommendations	relationships	75:15,17,19 76:3	resolved 168:18
111:3 112:10,12	18:19 20:21 34:4	157:21	76:5,10,18 77:10	resonates 148:21
112:19 116:21	34:6,22 35:20	relative 12:16	77:19 128:22	resource 174:18
117:13 118:19	38:11 45:10,17,19	72:15	129:3,6 136:11	resources 138:11
119:5 125:6	47:14 51:15,16	Relay 3:9	152:5,6 158:6	142:18
131:20 134:13	79:3 85:17 88:3	releasability 19:10	170:5,18,19,21	respect 21:6 45:10
136:7,17,22 138:7	105:1 131:16	149:18	175:17	89:6
139:5,12,16	136:12	releasable 20:19	reported 129:1	respond 6:7
			- F	
L	1	1	1	1

norm on dod 90.0	62:13 66:9 67:15	55.4 57.16 10		accord 10:4 11:20
responded 89:9 response 5:7,10,12		55:4 57:16,19	<u> </u>	second 10:4 11:20
L / /	69:3 74:2,12 84:5	63:15 66:7,10,14	safeguard 101:10	12:5 38:14 39:11
5:20 6:11,21 7:2	84:9 86:13 96:14	70:4,8 71:15	safety 68:13,16	73:19 75:9,16
7:16 8:11 11:8	98:14 107:1,4	73:11,14,18 75:10	70:20 71:2 72:1	169:17 170:5
33:16 41:21 42:13	108:12 112:15	75:13 77:1,5,8,13	72:20	secondary 104:19
43:19 44:5 51:21	113:16 114:1,4,9	86:4,13,16 93:19	safety-critical	Secondly 174:13
57:18 169:21	115:1,6 117:9	94:3,14 100:8	72:16 73:3	Secretary 2:15
responsibilities	122:4 123:21	118:12 120:16	San 147:5	sections 129:6
68:6	133:6 135:5	127:4,19 130:12	sane 115:11	sector 32:4 118:22
responsible 14:13	138:20 139:18	131:11 132:12	sanitized 108:9	security 92:14
responsive 154:1	145:11 149:11	135:19 140:1,2	sat 59:5	97:21 100:21
responsiveness	150:4 153:20	141:1,4 150:21	satellite 3:5,8 12:11	131:9 140:14
31:21	166:13 167:7	156:5 162:15	13:3 15:7 16:5	see 8:17 16:22
rest 86:5 87:7	rights 141:11	168:22 169:6,14	27:19 29:3,4,8,11	18:12 20:11 21:21
restrictions 112:1	161:14	169:16 170:1,9	35:6,9 36:11	22:14 28:5 30:2
result 114:14	right-hand 18:12	171:5 172:1,4,18	38:16 41:9,13	46:5 50:10 53:9
results 12:19 16:2	risking 128:16	173:1,5 176:12,15	55:14 59:9 67:18	61:8 63:6 64:19
44:22 45:3,11	road 91:2	178:13,21 179:3,8	67:20 68:19 80:18	69:1 76:8 78:7
49:15,19 50:8,12	Rob 27:17	round 91:18	85:21	99:20 103:18
51:16 56:22 91:4	Roberson 7:1	route 98:13	satellite-receive	110:1 112:3,12
91:5 96:15 104:12	136:1	rub 84:3	85:16	123:3 125:1
104:14,17 108:16	Robert 2:12 6:20	rubberstamp	satellite-sensing	127:14 134:15
108:19 142:5	172:20 173:6,12	128:17	59:7	139:12 143:6
143:6 146:19	robin 91:18	rubber-stamping	satisfactory 49:6	144:2 146:16,17
150:12	Rob's 33:8	34:9	save 86:11	152:11 154:22
retired 173:11	role 97:9,10	ruled 131:3	saw 85:22 112:11	156:9 161:16
revenues 165:4	roll 4:8	rulemaking 60:16	147:5	163:17,19 165:9
reverse 49:10	rooftop 136:5	69:1 78:8 91:22	saying 23:14 73:10	165:19 168:5
144:16	room 1:12 9:22	97:7 147:9	82:15 94:2 101:16	170:5,15,18,19,20
review 45:4 77:16	120:22 172:12	rulemakings 65:5	102:7 108:3,15	seeing 56:2 111:17
reviewing 97:4	rooted 112:10	89:2	113:8 124:20	112:9 123:21
revision 38:21	Rosslyn 7:4	rules 62:19 155:6	136:12,14 139:11	134:18 144:20
revisit 102:6	Rosston 1:13,15	run 85:8 87:14 88:7	161:6 170:22	145:10,13
RF 174:7	4:3,4,14,14 5:2,8	90:20 94:21 95:1	says 14:20 36:14	seen 60:22 63:19
Rich 2:9 8:8	5:11,14,17,21 6:2	95:16,17 96:22	80:16 83:7 155:19	64:1 85:13 134:12
Rick 1:22 7:22 11:5	6:6,10,12,15,17	102:4 104:18	scale 154:18 156:3	148:19
11:9 20:1 21:18 25:12 27:13 30:11	6:20,22 7:3,6,9,12 7:14,18 8:1,6,9,12	134:12 150:2 156:11 160:11	scans 146:17	selected 53:19
34:11 104:7	8:19 9:1 10:7,10		scarce 166:4	send 76:10 sense 21:11 25:22
	,	running 17:14 25:4	scenario 90:1	
130:14 178:15	19:22 21:2 32:8	48:19,20 52:14	scenarios 168:14	48:5 68:11 105:21
ridicule 171:14,17	33:12,17 36:4 37:3,16 39:10,15	88:11 161:3 Bush 1:22 7:2 4	schedule 18:12	108:2,17 111:21
right 8:5,19 10:20 14:15 18:7 19:8	40:1,5,8,14,22	Rush 1:22 7:3,4	57:22 63:9 78:17	115:20 122:22 128:9 160:14
23:17 24:12 28:13		10:16 11:4,9,14	169:1,3	128:9 160:14
28:14 29:17 33:6	41:14,22 42:11,14 42:20,22 43:16,20	21:14 24:17,18 26:11 27:9 29:14	scheduled 53:3	sensitive 35:2
34:21 37:17 40:9	42:20,22 43:16,20	29:19 31:19 35:3	scheme 79:1	sensitivities 12:17
42:21 45:14 51:22	51:19,22 52:3	r,sum 177:11	Science 136:21	sent 39:5 76:18
42.21 43.14 31.22	J1.17,22 J2.J	1,50111 1//.11	SCUs 130:20	SCIIL 37.3 /0.10
				Ι

Г

comorate 59,11	abolf 152.19	100.16	Suidon 2.14 24.11	174.16 177.16
separate 58:11 153:2	shelf 152:18	100:16	Snider 2:14 24:11	174:16 177:16 178:11
Serious 5:13	shipborne 59:1	similarity 61:13	24:11 169:13,15	sorts 18:9 32:6 89:1
	ships 147:6 shopping 140:8	Similarly 13:2 Simmen 2:12	169:15 170:4,15 171:4,7 172:2	130:21
seriously 175:7 serve 156:14	shopping 140.8 short 21:7 37:21	172:20,20 173:2,6	solely 16:21	sounds 5:18 23:18
159:16,19 160:5	38:2 143:8 170:2	172.20,20 173.2,0	solicitation 142:11	sounds 5.18 25.18 sour 80:8
served 160:3		178:12 179:7	solution 175:1	sour 80.8 sources 72:7
service 13:9,10	shortly 57:13 short-range 3:6	simple 24:19	solutions 62:11	sources 72.7 space 144:11
32:6,7 33:11	62:19 153:6	simply 108:16	solve 91:14 113:10	155:22 160:5
68:13 94:12 120:6	short-term 157:4	168:4	130:16 132:6	spaces 160:12
155:5 158:6	shots 148:19	simulations 56:20	150.10 152.0	speak 8:16 120:19
159:14 161:3	177:22	sin 66:18 113:17	solving 109:15	speaking 8:18 82:7
services 148:15	shoulder 106:11	169:4 177:15	somebody 29:7	speaks 8:14 46:12
153:1,12,15 160:7	showed 147:2	sit 54:21	41:17 75:3 119:20	144:20 171:13
set 17:16 78:10	showed 147.2 shown 158:4	site 41:17 53:18	153:1 161:3	special 153:16
79:13 87:6 91:10	shown 150.4 shows 64:17	sites 28:14 41:8,8	somebody's 67:10	173:20
96:11 97:17	show-stopper 27:4	41:10,12 81:22	80:20 145:14	specific 26:7 31:9
105:14 112:20	side 12:18 13:6,17	138:6 142:8	177:11	48:11 65:6 81:22
113:20 116:9,9,18	15:9 16:2,14	159:11	someplace 160:19	91:9 102:2,16
122:10 128:7	18:12 21:6 49:12	site-by-site 41:4	somewhat 26:16	112:16 133:7,10
150:9 167:11	49:13 66:4 68:2	sitting 141:10	124:13 127:22	146:13,22 167:14
175:19	70:16,17 85:5,11	situation 16:8 29:6	159:14 178:5	specifically 31:3
sets 177:19	88:2 90:17 94:7,8	46:20 49:17 60:9	soon 19:11 53:6	33:10 137:10
seven 47:2 51:9	94:10 95:3 97:5	65:14 72:14 95:7	55:2	144:22 149:5
SGE 105:20	98:9 99:15 106:8	117:2 138:21	sooner 51:12	158:3
SGEs 110:2	106:9 107:21	144:8	sorry 4:11 11:13	specifically-desig
shake 70:18	111:16 119:13	situations 128:12	20:2 27:11 37:5	143:18
share 34:12 36:8	153:9,12 155:21	155:1	40:14 52:12,16	specifics 27:6
50:6 112:22 126:9	157:19 167:2	six 20:8	71:17 83:3 93:9	147:11
151:14	sides 35:14 49:12	skeptical 120:1	123:14 134:5	specified 15:12
shareable 111:5,9	84:22 85:7 101:15	skepticism 148:18	sort 16:7,17 17:5	specify 14:2
111:22	106:3 108:10	skills 44:8	20:15 26:18 28:12	spectrum 1:3 2:11
shared 72:22	155:15	skip 44:9	29:1 36:12 45:18	2:19 3:12 56:4
shared-band	sign 116:12,20	slated 57:10	48:7 50:21 51:2,3	58:3 89:9 126:9
157:21	117:14 125:8	slide 12:5 15:5,5	62:1 68:20 70:18	132:18 133:1,4,14
sharing 13:7 38:18	signal 30:3 59:18	slides 11:20 20:8	80:18,22 103:18	135:1 136:3 139:2
46:7,7,13,18	133:22	slight 38:21 42:3	105:5 108:9,11	140:3,5 142:18,19
49:20 68:20 71:11	signals 31:5	slightly 10:15	109:1 110:16	147:4 148:8 149:9
72:12 81:9 90:1	signatures 142:19	103:6 152:13	114:20 115:2	154:5,12,16 155:5
105:1,2,3 106:19	signed 93:1 116:3	slip 18:22	117:20 125:9,12	155:6,17 156:10
118:4 120:14	116:14,15	slot 28:9	128:1 129:18	156:13,15 157:18
126:15 156:10,17	significance 64:2	small 41:2 107:14	131:18 134:7	159:12 161:13,14
156:20 157:18	significant 17:20	124:16 135:12	136:19 138:2,17	161:17 167:16
166:15,22 174:13	49:6 71:5	146:12 157:16	139:6 142:21	168:15 173:21
175:4,13	signs 16:16	173:7	143:11 144:4,9	174:7 175:2,2,6
Sharkey 39:20	silence 11:11	smaller 97:18	145:22 148:17	176:2 177:17
shattering 21:1	similar 12:15 17:5	127:13	152:21 164:3	spectrum-efficient

Neal R. Gross & Co., Inc. 202-234-4433

Page 198

60:7	32:18 41:9,9 67:2	136:4,20 165:18	133:2 150:15	161:8 164:16
spectrum-manag	67:6 82:5	173:22	155:18	173:18
88:19	status 11:2 18:13	study 12:11,15,20	supported 34:16,22	T
speculating 83:21	36:1 170:19	13:16 14:1 16:3	suppose 106:10	table 4:7 8:21
spend 36:22 150:5	statutory 165:6	27:14,17 28:4	108:4	
spinning 112:5	stay 9:21 33:3	30:13 33:8 158:1	supposed 53:2 57:8	33:13 39:2,19,21
spirit 171:19	step 49:16 78:1	studying 12:7 35:5	101:16	39:21 40:7 41:1
stack 130:17	127:13 146:4	stuff 53:1 71:21	sure 8:20 31:12	43:18 60:1,10
staff 2:18 177:1	stepped 92:21	123:3 139:16,17	33:22 34:7 35:15	78:8 85:11 99:17 108:7 148:6 166:3
stamping 34:3	steps 60:15	140:12 143:4	36:7,18 40:9 41:7	
Stancil 1:23 7:7,8	sticking 134:5,6	153:18	41:15,16 63:21	167:22 168:13
stand 19:12 179:9	stimulating 167:20	stumble 109:8	64:14 75:14 78:7	TAC 162:22 163:9
standard 69:13	stipulation 124:20	subband 139:11	78:18 83:8 94:15	163:14
120:12	storage 131:1	subcommittee	101:20 103:15	Tactical 3:9
standardization	storehouse 175:21	128:12 131:14	104:1 109:7	take 9:14 19:18
119:6	straight 10:14	subcommittees	110:14 112:17	20:10,17 47:16 56:9 58:2 80:16
standardize 132:10	straightforward	128:4	114:8 122:4	85:19 87:8 100:3
standardized	45:21	subject 12:5 61:13	124:14 135:16	105:8 109:6 120:7
119:15,17,17	Strategic 3:14	151:6,19 152:14	140:16 143:11	133:16 142:15
125:6	86:22	162:20	159:18 166:2,11	147:13 154:17
standards 61:22	strategically 178:6	submitted 76:20	Surveillance 3:6	162:14 175:6
91:19,20 160:9	street 1:12 35:15	subsequently 129:7	switch 32:4	177:22
163:1	strength 28:19	substantial 137:2	switched 53:22	taken 60:2 134:14
standpoint 23:11	stress 130:6	substantially 17:13	synthesizers	takes 87:8 95:18
57:4 143:14 149:4	stretch 27:5	substantive 43:12	128:10	110:4
Stanford 1:12,12	Strickling 2:15 4:6	163:11	system 29:9 31:4	talk 15:11 27:13
4:15	4:18,18 9:3,4 37:2	sub-working 52:20	31:12 59:7 69:16	41:3 70:12 73:15
start 9:2 21:3 55:1	37:4,5,6 76:20	successful 75:6	72:16,21 81:13 82:10 83:9,13,15	73:16 95:10 98:16
88:1,11 started 4:5 42:17	77:3,7 109:5,11	84:2 126:1 166:12	82:10 83:9,13,13	151:12 157:7
124:16	113:4,7,18 114:5 114:21 115:6,16	successfully 76:13 suddenly 160:21	96:13 146:16	169:5 178:18
starting 29:3 78:8	120:21 121:6	sufficiently 142:5,6	154:9 155:5 164:8	talked 38:19 50:17
starts 80:9	120:21 121:0	sufficiently 142.3,0 suggested 177:1	164:8	121:21 158:9
state 46:21	132:1 135:2	suggestion 97:3	systems 30:19	talking 27:7 48:8
stated 134:17	140:20	suggestion 97:16	31:20 45:20 53:18	79:8 80:3 86:5,20
statement 14:22	strict 86:1	111:8 132:4	54:10 58:16,18	98:4 116:5 117:11
21:8 24:22 50:15	strictly 128:4 149:9	suggests 138:17	59:21 61:4 62:12	117:13 119:7
104:8 123:7 135:3	strike 71:13	Sugrue 1:23 7:10	62:18,20 67:3,18	122:11 137:20
172:21 173:3	strong 85:13	7:11 161:20,21	70:21 72:3 73:3	141:13 146:12
statements 85:17	strongly 118:20	162:10	78:11 81:7,9,10	talks 169:6
states 1:1 47:1 51:9	structure 107:19	summary 37:21	83:10,17 85:21	tap 161:2
173:15	109:20 164:4	summer 142:10	90:16,20 91:7	task 19:9,14 62:8
statewide 46:11	structured 96:14	145:17	102:17 104:11	74:3
47:22 50:20 51:4	139:9	sums 166:2	109:18 141:19	tasks 19:1
station 16:6 27:19	STTI 175:3	super 56:10	143:16 146:13	Tax 58:10 75:19
29:9,20 30:2 31:8	studies 13:5,13	supplied 121:11	152:12 153:13	taxi 133:21
stations 3:5 13:4	16:8,11 17:18	support 129:21	154:17 156:1,22	technical 53:17
		rr · · · · · · ·		

110:21 165:10,13	test 92:13,15	7:19 10:12,15,17	144:7,20 147:1	24:1,4 28:12
166:9	144:22 158:15	13:11 18:22 19:5	148:13 149:3,8,11	29:11 31:5 33:4
techniques 30:14	Tested 175:3	19:12 20:6 22:5	149:19 150:10,13	36:22 38:11,12
30:17 61:6	testing 158:8	23:6,11,16 24:18	150:14,19 151:3	43:3,4,14 44:16
Technological 3:21	174:10	25:8,14 26:22	151:20 152:19	46:10 48:5 54:16
162:17	testing's 168:10	29:14 30:1 31:2	153:7,11,17,18	54:17 56:4,11
technologies	tests 124:10	31:19 32:9,11,16	154:2,21 155:2,7	70:3 74:9 75:7
133:12	thank 9:4,5 10:6,10	33:9 35:4,19	155:13 156:19	78:8 80:7 89:16
technology 62:5,17	11:4 19:15,15,21	36:21 37:17 40:10	157:22 159:10	92:10 95:16,19
70:15,16 71:6,11	52:1,2 55:4 84:4	40:11,13 41:10	160:8 161:5,9,18	96:6 102:6 112:4
98:11 99:12	120:20 172:4,14	42:5,14 43:5,14	163:9 164:7 165:5	113:19 114:12
106:20 123:20	176:11,12 177:15	44:6 47:1,9 48:4	165:8,22 167:6,7	117:9 125:7
152:17 153:4	178:12,13 179:6,7	49:11 50:9,11	167:15,18 168:11	126:13 129:1
158:16 175:3	179:10,11	52:4 54:8,18 57:8	169:2 170:11	136:2 139:15
teeth 16:17	thanks 9:5 10:8	57:22 58:8,20	171:10,12 172:9	141:19 142:6
telecom 53:5	70:7 132:12	59:15 63:4 64:9	178:19 179:4,9	143:8,12 149:21
teleconference	theft 178:3	64:12,16,21 65:2	thinking 31:11	150:5 151:2 159:1
19:20	theme 53:10	65:19,22 67:10,12	72:19 79:21 99:9	167:8 169:5,8
telemetry 143:17	thing 8:13 28:1	68:12,22 69:19	third 38:17 96:22	175:18
telephone 2:22	34:6 48:7 59:4	71:3 72:13,17	117:20 175:20	timeline 84:13
4:10 5:16 7:17	61:1 62:1 70:19	73:2,8 75:7 76:12	THOMAS 1:17	118:15 175:16
33:14	71:2 80:18,22	76:18 77:4,10	thought 25:14	times 93:4 149:15
television 140:7	81:1 82:14 87:16	78:9,16 81:11	43:13 46:22 47:1	timing 80:17 119:5
tell 26:8 36:13 96:7	92:4 96:10 105:6	83:11,21 84:19	87:7 112:22 117:5	tip 27:10
139:7	105:11 108:15	85:6,12,20 86:6	120:21 151:19	today 9:6,8,15,19
telling 22:4 142:9	114:9 115:3	93:19 95:21 98:15	thoughts 10:2	11:17 20:12,18,20
143:7 145:3	116:21 119:12	99:8,9,18 100:14	60:14,21 63:12	21:20 22:7,17,19
ten 114:11,16 123:5	125:3,9,12 128:11	100:17 101:4,7,13	100:3 152:3,9	52:15 78:3 151:3
166:9	129:12 131:5	101:17,19 103:19	162:21 164:17	151:22 162:8
tend 49:20	138:2 152:21	104:9,18,21	thousands 173:16	163:5 170:7 174:4
tends 164:8	154:3 157:13	107:10 110:4	three 12:8 18:14	today's 10:7 66:11
terminals 13:4 16:6	161:11	111:1 112:11	27:22 38:11 45:5	135:4 170:18
55:14 85:16	things 25:2 26:19	113:14 115:3	45:7,13 49:2,5	173:13
terms 15:16 21:7	27:15 28:8 30:11	117:19,21 118:10	78:13	told 93:14 112:12
21:10,12 24:4	32:5 45:3 51:14	118:14,19 119:2	threefold 174:5	159:3
31:20 32:14 46:2	53:11,11 54:11	120:10 122:7	three-minute	Tom 1:23 5:14 7:9
54:21 56:3,4 60:7	61:9 71:18 74:10	124:2,11,12,22	172:21	103:13 104:6
80:12 81:8 82:6	80:17 81:5,19,21	125:13,16,22	threshold 113:9	117:17 121:3
84:11 87:19 97:19	84:14 90:9 113:12	126:14,20 127:17	135:7	129:10 130:5
106:6 113:10,22	118:7,17 122:19	129:12,15,21,22	thrilled 152:11	145:16 161:20
114:6 123:8 124:6	125:11,16 129:14	130:3,5 131:10,11	THURSDAY 1:8	162:8
129:19 137:12,14	131:2,6 134:1	131:17,18,22	tied 19:9 165:3	tomorrow 83:5
141:21 144:10,21	137:10 139:12	132:3 133:20	166:11,16	Tom's 118:19
167:10	142:14 143:1,14	134:2,20 135:3,6	tier 157:6	tongue 27:10
terrain 48:22 95:14	149:6 150:18	135:14 136:7	tighter 155:20	tool 106:21 140:21
terrific 153:10	157:5 158:20	137:14 138:8,15	time 8:3 15:13,18	top 50:2 92:12
160:9	think 4:4,5 5:4,17	139:20 143:2,9,14	15:22 18:8 19:18	114:16 117:19
			Į	Į

134:7	49:22 50:2	type's 59:19	unlock 116:8	U.K 133:19,21
topic 132:14 156:4	true 14:22 23:21	typically 106:9	unmute 11:13	U.S 59:8 92:20 98:1
156:9 164:19	103:3	119:14 128:3	unreliable 72:2	116:19 121:14
167:22	truly 128:18 130:4	165:17	unused 159:3	122:2 133:21
Topics 3:12 58:4	trunk 134:4		161:22 162:1	160:2
touch 74:13 179:2	trunks 134:1		update 57:15	
touched 118:17	trust 77:13 107:21	UAV 59:13 60:5	updated 96:10	
towers 33:3 159:15	108:12 110:1	ultimate 84:2	122:9	validate 41:4
towing 111:18	111:4,19 115:13	ultimately 31:7	updates 9:13	validity 24:7
track 8:2,4 76:3	130:10 138:20	48:3,9 61:7 71:10	upfront 152:4	valuable 140:8,13
tracking 29:4	trusted 87:3,21	82:1 96:15 97:6	uplink 27:19 38:14	value 110:12 140:5
143:22 144:12,13	97:2 106:3,7,12	107:8 120:3	upsides 156:12	140:18 142:21
tracks 29:9	121:17 172:22	uncertain 141:21	urban 26:21	149:14
tracts 160:2,8	trusted-agent 3:17	underlying 104:14 understand 12:20	142:14	vanguard 178:10
trade 161:22	47:8		usable 76:17	variety 99:16 168:14
traditional 100:21	try 8:20 64:22 88:8	37:12 84:3,22 97:15 109:12	usage 15:15	various 62:12 74:8
traditionally 88:18	91:1 107:13	110:12 113:13	use 3:18 41:18 51:1	115:22 121:10
traffic 153:16,19	125:18 126:22	132:17 163:22	55:13 59:3 60:7	115:22 121:10
train 28:3	132:10 144:16	170:7 174:20	62:3 67:17 71:21	vary 164:8
training 158:15	trying 14:15 53:13	175:14	78:5 105:13	vary 104.8 vast 175:21
174:10 Transmit 1:24 7:12	71:2,8,19 88:13	understandable	132:13,15 134:21	vehicles 143:6
Tramont 1:24 7:12	97:14 107:7	19:11	134:21 136:16	venture 124:14
7:13 52:5,8,11	109:12 110:11	understanding	139:14,14 140:5	venue 117:15
55:17 82:11,13	112:13 113:13 117:7 135:14	79:12 82:1 85:18	140:19,19 142:13 142:17 147:14	verified 139:16
83:1,20 84:9 118:13 153:21	144:9,22 149:6	99:11 103:1 145:9	142.17 147.14 148:8,10 150:16	Verizon 153:1
transition 167:5	154:11 159:22	understood 41:15	152:11 153:1,7	version 57:4
transitional 107:3	161:10 162:10	98:11	154:16 155:1,17	versus 32:7 105:1
transmit 78:20	163:19 164:12	undertaken 12:14	157:13 159:2,12	144:7
144:11	Tuesday 52:22	13:17 17:3 19:6	159:12 166:18	vested 68:7
transmitter 30:6	76:18	undertaking 14:13	167:13	viable 27:3 109:2
transmitting 25:4	turn 12:4	underway 55:11	useful 131:18,20	vice-versa 163:14
26:15,20 27:20	tweak 96:16	under-utilized	135:7,18 146:1,1	victory 165:17
29:21 67:6	Twenty-One 175:2	156:10	user 12:10 156:4	view 97:7 105:17
transportable	two 9:15 24:8 35:4	unduly 155:6	users 15:6 17:14	148:21
21:22	45:16 47:1 51:10	uneasy 71:1	25:9 41:8 68:2	viewed 111:14
transportation	58:11 69:4 70:14	unfolding 56:11	89:8 153:8 154:7	views 35:13 89:3
62:15 68:1,5,6	77:1 92:17 96:11	unfortunate 107:2	154:14 155:10,11	Virginia 7:5
69:12,14 70:16,20	116:20 126:2	unique 34:8	173:18 174:19	virtuous 156:18
71:8,22	two-week 96:17	United 1:1 173:15	uses 22:4 132:17	visibility 55:18
travel 52:16	type 29:5 51:4 59:2	universally 119:15	134:9 157:8,11	voice 32:7 129:18
treat 90:8,9	72:1 101:12 118:9	unlicensed 71:1	utilize 120:9	voices 4:8
treated 89:12	118:9 125:20	72:5,12 73:8 90:6	utilized 126:12	voluntary 163:21
tremendously	149:13 158:8	90:9 152:16,17	136:17 161:19	volunteer 124:15
163:8	types 61:5 124:1	153:5,8,9 155:22	utilizing 120:5	124:21
tried 142:11 150:9	143:5,15 144:3	165:16 166:19	152:17,21 153:14	vote 37:22 42:1,5
TRRs 45:8 46:2,20	164:15,16	168:8	174:1	43:15,22 77:6,9
L				

Page	202

77:10	worfightors 174.0	well-defined 124:6	56:16 59:9 60:5	work 16:20 19:6
votes 114:16	warfighters 174:9 Warren 7:15	went 38:12 91:15	61:4,5 85:13	23:15 26:4 31:6
		91:21 124:9 151:4	87:17 88:13 89:15	36:18 44:16,20
voting 35:22	Washington 2:17	164:4 179:14		· · · ·
W	10:21 39:13,16 176:10	weren't 22:4 92:20	94:6 99:7 100:15 102:9,10 104:1	51:7 53:10,13
wailing 16:16	wasn't 14:5 20:18	98:9 122:2 124:14	102:9,10 104:1	54:5,20 58:22 60:14,20 61:9,14
wait 77:6,9 99:19	41:11,17 52:13	we'll 9:14 15:3 28:8	112:1 121:21	61:16,19 62:6,9
126:17 140:20	80:6 92:18 103:3	28:18 34:20 43:21	125:9,22 126:2,3	63:6 64:7,22,22
waiting 13:15 28:5	151:3 166:15,19	50:10 53:5,6,8	127:9 129:12	65:20 66:22 68:7
53:1 54:20	wasted 112:4	57:12 58:1 75:7	132:5,18 133:18	69:13 70:14 74:2
wandering 72:6			,	
want 12:8 24:15,16	water 86:20 waterfall 145:2	86:18 102:3 103:9	139:16 141:20	74:4,21 75:4 76:7
33:22 36:18 56:8	waterian 145:2 wave 131:13	120:18 132:2	148:9 150:13	76:7,13 79:4
65:13 69:5 70:19		140:20 151:1,5	154:10 155:8	83:14 85:14 91:1
73:22 74:5,12	way 14:8 27:17 33:4 47:6 52:16	179:1 we're 5:18 10:1,15	162:10 164:11 165:8	96:6 97:19 98:7
75:14 77:6,8		10:18 11:1 12:19	WG1 3:5	102:20 103:22
86:19 94:9 101:1	57:2 64:15 68:1 69:22 75:6 78:16		WG1 3:5 WG2 3:6	109:4 113:2
103:13 115:1	89:4,12 90:12	13:15,18 14:15,22 15:2 16:11 18:18	WG2 3:6 WG3 3:8	114:13 115:14 118:11 126:10
116:17 117:18	,		WG3 3:8 WG4 3:9	
124:19 127:8,15	96:13 98:20 99:1 101:17 102:1	19:2,12 28:5 30:12 32:13 33:22	WG4 3:9 WG5 3:10	129:8 131:17 134:8 136:20
131:9,12 133:12			wG5 3:10 whatnot 138:12	
140:16 143:11	112:2,14 113:11 113:14 114:12	34:3,4,7 35:1,5 37:21 40:19 43:20	wheels 112:5	137:11 143:2 147:2 149:1 151:7
146:16 150:22			wherewithal 102:6	162:8 163:10
159:1 169:12	115:4,11 116:5,8	45:3,12,22 46:1		
171:15,15,21	129:8,9 130:15 133:1 135:5 136:8	46:16,21 47:2,5 48:2,8,13 51:16	white 3:21 162:18 162:22 163:8	165:2,13 166:8,9
172:5,8,13	138:10 139:21	48:2,8,15 51:16 51:18 53:1,3,13	wide 28:9	166:21,22 177:9 workable 13:12
wanted 20:4 23:22	143:3 145:11	54:6,10 57:5,8,10	wifi 61:15 65:6	64:21 124:11
24:6 34:14 36:21	143.5 143.11	57:13,21 63:11,13	69:5,21 70:15	175:14
41:7,15,16,18	153:15,20 154:4	68:2 71:18 75:14	71:3,22 89:20	worked 17:17
58:6 61:1 66:19	153:13,20 134.4	81:8,9 82:5 84:6	90:16,20 91:7	54:13 63:5 68:18
75:17 80:11 84:3	166:16 167:6	92:7 98:4 99:9,18	92:9 123:15 124:5	68:19 74:6 89:22
85:8 96:7 98:16	ways 91:12 101:13	103:14 104:2,15	138:6	102:18 107:22
115:22 129:11	132:9,17 149:12	103.14 104.2,15	wifi-type 62:5 71:5	102.18 107.22
132:15 151:12	152:9,17 149:12	112:9 114:9 116:5	willing 23:15 75:22	working 3:3 9:10
162:20 163:6	177:18 178:8	117:13 123:21	96:21 107:11	10:14,18 11:1
164:19 178:16	weather 3:5 38:16	126:6 127:17	108:12 110:16	13:1 18:4,19
wanting 85:13	85:21	128:16 132:7	111:3 139:7 159:7	33:10,15 34:1,1
142:3	website 39:3,14,17	133:5 134:16	wind 35:21 106:21	36:15 37:18,19
wants 20:14 49:16	42:5 170:10,16,17	135:4,14 141:17	111:10	38:3,9 42:2,9,15
168:8	week 13:20 53:5	141:17 143:3,5	wireless 71:21 76:1	42:16 43:18,22
warfare 3:8 13:22	54:17,18 55:2	149:11 152:5,8	178:7	44:17 45:9 52:4
14:9,14 16:19	weeks 45:5,16	155:19 159:5	wish 84:18	52:18,19 54:7,7
17:2,8,22 20:5	57:14 96:12	162:14 166:17	wondering 23:1	54:15 57:12 59:19
25:10 35:8,17	welcome 3:2 4:3	we've 9:19 12:9	108:22 170:6	61:11,12 62:16
36:10 158:8	171:9 172:7	13:22 15:7,8 19:5	word 105:13	63:2 69:10 70:2
173:18 175:8	178:20	23:16,17 32:16	words 104:13	71:12 76:6 78:5
176:1 177:18	welcoming 171:10	44:20 45:19 49:21	111:15	79:10 80:17 81:21
	,, electring 1 / 1.10	11.20 13.17 77.21	111.15	77.10 00.17 01.21
	I	I	I	I

		1		
85:21 91:16 92:5	write 151:21	11 3:8	2155 78:11	7
92:22 93:2,13	writing 77:18	11,000 173:15	2180 78:11	75 3:13
94:20 95:21 97:17	wrong 36:6 40:11	11:59 179:14	22nd 77:4 78:14	15 5.15
99:7,22 100:4	40:13 72:17 73:8	132 3:18	24 140:9	8
102:18,22 103:11	wrote 34:14 129:6	15 26:13 75:21 76:4	25th 53:4 58:8	80 93:1
103:15,15,16,20		76:14 77:19 78:13	26th 52:22	802.11-based 62:17
104:1,3,7 105:20	Y	78:13		85 100:18
110:5 116:14	yeah 65:19 68:10	150 50:3	3	87 3:17
117:16 122:6	70:9,9 71:18	151 3:20	3 10:18 15:5 18:4	07 5.17
128:7 129:14	73:20 77:11,15	162 3:22	44:9 102:22 103:3	9
131:14 150:5	79:2 94:14 112:21	1675 3:13 75:15,20	103:11,15,15	93:2
170:5,19,20,21	113:7,7 114:21	169 3:23	170:20 178:17	9:00 1:13
172:5 175:4,10,16	115:17 121:1	1695 3:5 9:11 78:1	3's 11:2 175:16	9:02 4:2
176:6,18 178:16	122:21 127:20	1710 3:5,13 9:11	3.1 147:4	ו•= ••=
works 20:18 22:19	year 147:3	75:15,20 78:1	3.5 99:5 147:9	
80:22 85:1 92:2	years 24:9 60:2	89:7 115:21 133:6	3.6 147:9	
110:7 115:13	61:15,20 62:22	1755 3:6,8,9,10	3.7 136:15	
127:11 148:7	69:10,21 78:13	9:12 17:8 65:12	34 140:6	
work-arounds 16:9	88:12 89:5 128:21	89:7 99:21 115:21	3550 157:3	
27:3,7 30:10	136:5 146:6	128:7 133:6,6	3650 157:4	
world 61:18 90:3,8	162:11 177:6	134:16 150:6	366 1:12	
90:21 108:17	yesterday 45:2	175:4,13	38 3:5	
153:5 158:14	50:17 60:17 63:20	1755-1850 174:8		
175:16	104:8 157:3	1735-1830 174.8 18th 18:16	4	
worldwide 71:4	170:11	1850 3:6,8,9,10	4 44:9 54:7 103:16	
173:16 176:3	yesterday's 22:10	9:12 17:9 65:12	104:7	
world's 97:12		99:21 133:6	4th 19:4	
worried 94:12	Z	134:17 150:7	43 3:7	
144:14	zero-degree 26:16	175:5,13	44 3:9	
	zone 39:1	,		
worry 51:2 worst 27:18	zones 36:17 49:20	19th 38:22	5	
		2	5 3:13 52:4,19,19	
worst-case 28:1	\$	$\overline{2}$ 26:4 30:13 41:3,6	58:9,22 61:15	
worth 107:7 138:7	\$100 174:20	42:17 43:18	74:16 93:13	
140:10		170:21	103:16 123:11,14	
worthwhile 25:15	1	2's 43:22	165:16 166:17	
137:9	1 25:20 26:9 36:15	2.5 4 <i>3</i> .22 2.7 136:15	168:6	
worthy 156:4	37:18,19 38:3,9	20 86:7 87:6,9	50 28:2	
wouldn't 108:5	39:2,2,21,22 42:2	92:11	501(c) 173:14	
109:10 110:15,16	42:4,9 94:20	20th 66:8 78:14	5150 65:4	
111:10 122:1	102:18 103:20	2003 61:18 89:20	52 3:10	
134:8	170:19	91:3 165:19	5250 65:4	
wound 160:19	1st 53:4 168:18	2013 1:9	5350 58:12,17	
wow 139:1	1's 42:15	2013 1.9 2014 78:13 135:13	5470 58:12,17	
WRC 63:8 89:20	1,000 136:15 137:8	2014 78:13 135:13 2015 63:8 78:15	58 3:13	
91:3	10 26:13 92:11	2013 05.8 78.13 21 24:3	5850 58:12	
wrestle 88:13	10:30 58:2	21 24:5 21st 1:9 66:11	5925 58:13	
150:19	100 50:2,4	4131 1.7 00.11		
			l	l

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the foregoing transcript

In the matter of: Commerce Spectrum Management Advisory Committee Meeting

Before: US DOC

Date: 02-21-13

Place: Stanford, CA

was duly recorded and accurately transcribed under my direction; further, that said transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings.

near A ans f

Court Reporter

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

(202) 234-4433